



Send document comments to nexus7k-docfeedback@cisco.com.



Cisco Nexus 7000 Series NX-OS MPLS Command Reference

July 2011

Americas Headquarters

Cisco Systems, Inc.
170 West Tasman Drive
San Jose, CA 95134-1706
USA
<http://www.cisco.com>
Tel: 408 526-4000
800 553-NETS (6387)
Fax: 408 527-0883

Text Part Number: OL-24994-01

THE SPECIFICATIONS AND INFORMATION REGARDING THE PRODUCTS IN THIS MANUAL ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE. ALL STATEMENTS, INFORMATION, AND RECOMMENDATIONS IN THIS MANUAL ARE BELIEVED TO BE ACCURATE BUT ARE PRESENTED WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED. USERS MUST TAKE FULL RESPONSIBILITY FOR THEIR APPLICATION OF ANY PRODUCTS.

THE SOFTWARE LICENSE AND LIMITED WARRANTY FOR THE ACCOMPANYING PRODUCT ARE SET FORTH IN THE INFORMATION PACKET THAT SHIPPED WITH THE PRODUCT AND ARE INCORPORATED HEREIN BY THIS REFERENCE. IF YOU ARE UNABLE TO LOCATE THE SOFTWARE LICENSE OR LIMITED WARRANTY, CONTACT YOUR CISCO REPRESENTATIVE FOR A COPY.

The Cisco implementation of TCP header compression is an adaptation of a program developed by the University of California, Berkeley (UCB) as part of UCB's public domain version of the UNIX operating system. All rights reserved. Copyright © 1981, Regents of the University of California.

NOTWITHSTANDING ANY OTHER WARRANTY HEREIN, ALL DOCUMENT FILES AND SOFTWARE OF THESE SUPPLIERS ARE PROVIDED "AS IS" WITH ALL FAULTS. CISCO AND THE ABOVE-NAMED SUPPLIERS DISCLAIM ALL WARRANTIES, EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, WITHOUT LIMITATION, THOSE OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT OR ARISING FROM A COURSE OF DEALING, USAGE, OR TRADE PRACTICE.

IN NO EVENT SHALL CISCO OR ITS SUPPLIERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY INDIRECT, SPECIAL, CONSEQUENTIAL, OR INCIDENTAL DAMAGES, INCLUDING, WITHOUT LIMITATION, LOST PROFITS OR LOSS OR DAMAGE TO DATA ARISING OUT OF THE USE OR INABILITY TO USE THIS MANUAL, EVEN IF CISCO OR ITS SUPPLIERS HAVE BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.

Cisco and the Cisco Logo are trademarks of Cisco Systems, Inc. and/or its affiliates in the U.S. and other countries. A listing of Cisco's trademarks can be found at www.cisco.com/go/trademarks. Third party trademarks mentioned are the property of their respective owners. The use of the word partner does not imply a partnership relationship between Cisco and any other company. (1005R)

Any Internet Protocol (IP) addresses used in this document are not intended to be actual addresses. Any examples, command display output, and figures included in the document are shown for illustrative purposes only. Any use of actual IP addresses in illustrative content is unintentional and coincidental.

Cisco Nexus 7000 Series NX-OS MPLS Command Reference
© 2011 Cisco Systems, Inc. All rights reserved.

Send document comments to nexus7k-docfeedback@cisco.com.



CONTENTS

Preface **xiii**

Audience	xiii
Organization	xiii
Document Conventions	xiv
Related Documentation	xv
Obtaining Documentation and Submitting a Service Request	xvi

A Commands **MPLS-1**

accept-lifetime	MPLS-2
address-family	MPLS-4
advertise-labels	MPLS-5
affinity (LSP attribute configuration mode)	MPLS-7
affinity (TE interface configuration mode)	MPLS-9
area	MPLS-10
authentication challenge	MPLS-12
authentication key-chain	MPLS-13
authentication lifetime	MPLS-14
authentication type	MPLS-15
authentication window-size	MPLS-16
autoroute announce	MPLS-17
auto-bw (LSP attribute configuration mode)	MPLS-18
auto-bw (TE interface configuration mode)	MPLS-20
auto-bw timers	MPLS-22

B Commands **MPLS-23**

backoff	MPLS-24
backup-bw	MPLS-25
bandwidth (LSP attribute configuration mode)	MPLS-26
bandwidth (TE interface configuration mode)	MPLS-28
bfd interval	MPLS-29
bfd slow-timer	MPLS-31

Send document comments to nexus7k-docfeedback@cisco.com.

C Commands MPLS-33

cbts-member tunnel-te MPLS-34
class MPLS-36
class-map MPLS-37
copy running-config startup-config MPLS-39

D Commands MPLS-41

destination MPLS-42
discovery hello MPLS-43
discovery targeted-hello MPLS-45

E Commands MPLS-47

exclude-address MPLS-48
exp MPLS-49
explicit-null MPLS-50
explicit-path MPLS-52

F Commands MPLS-53

fast-reroute (TE interface configuration mode) MPLS-54
fast-reroute backup-prot-preempt optimize-bw MPLS-56
fast-reroute timers promotion MPLS-57
feature bfd MPLS-58
feature bgp MPLS-59
feature isis MPLS-60
feature mpls l3vpn MPLS-61
feature mpls ldp MPLS-62
feature mpls traffic-engineering MPLS-63
feature mvpn MPLS-64
feature ospf MPLS-65
feature-set mpls MPLS-66
forwarding-adjacency MPLS-67
from MPLS-68

G Commands MPLS-69

graceful-restart MPLS-70

H Commands MPLS-73

holdtime MPLS-74

Send document comments to nexus7k-docfeedback@cisco.com.

I Commands MPLS-75

- [index](#) **MPLS-76**
- [install feature-set mpls](#) **MPLS-77**
- [interface ethernet](#) **MPLS-78**
- [interface tunnel-te](#) **MPLS-79**
- [ip prefix-list](#) **MPLS-80**
- [ip rsvp](#) **MPLS-82**
- [ip rsvp authentication challenge](#) **MPLS-83**
- [ip rsvp authentication key-chain](#) **MPLS-84**
- [ip rsvp authentication lifetime](#) **MPLS-85**
- [ip rsvp authentication type](#) **MPLS-86**
- [ip rsvp authentication window-size](#) **MPLS-87**
- [ip rsvp signalling dscp](#) **MPLS-88**
- [ip rsvp signalling hello dscp](#) **MPLS-89**
- [ip rsvp signalling hello reroute](#) **MPLS-90**
- [ip rsvp signalling hello reroute state-timeout refresh interval](#) **MPLS-91**
- [ip rsvp signalling hello reroute state-timeout refresh misses](#) **MPLS-92**
- [ip unnumbered loopback](#) **MPLS-93**
- [isis metric](#) **MPLS-94**

K Commands MPLS-95

- [key](#) **MPLS-96**
- [key chain](#) **MPLS-97**
- [key-string](#) **MPLS-98**

L Commands MPLS-99

- [label allocate global](#) **MPLS-100**
- [link-management timers](#) **MPLS-101**
- [list \(LSP attribute configuration mode\)](#) **MPLS-103**
- [list \(TE explicit-path configuration mode\)](#) **MPLS-104**
- [load-interval](#) **MPLS-105**
- [lockdown](#) **MPLS-106**
- [logging lsp](#) **MPLS-107**
- [logging neighbor-changes](#) **MPLS-108**
- [logging password configuration](#) **MPLS-109**
- [logging password rollover](#) **MPLS-110**
- [logging tunnel](#) **MPLS-111**

Send document comments to nexus7k-docfeedback@cisco.com.

[lsp attribute](#) **MPLS-112**

M Commands **MPLS-113**

[match](#) **MPLS-114**

[maximum routes](#) **MPLS-115**

[mdt asm-use-shared-tree](#) **MPLS-117**

[mdt data](#) **MPLS-118**

[mdt data bidir-enable](#) **MPLS-119**

[mdt default](#) **MPLS-120**

[mdt enforce-bgp-mdt-safi](#) **MPLS-121**

[mdt mtu](#) **MPLS-122**

[mdt pim hello-interval](#) **MPLS-123**

[mdt pim jp-interval](#) **MPLS-124**

[mdt source](#) **MPLS-125**

[mpls ip](#) **MPLS-126**

[mpls ip \(TE configuration mode\)](#) **MPLS-127**

[mpls ip default-route](#) **MPLS-128**

[mpls label range](#) **MPLS-129**

[mpls ldp autoconfig](#) **MPLS-130**

[mpls ldp autoconfig area](#) **MPLS-132**

[mpls ldp configuration](#) **MPLS-133**

[mpls ldp discovery transport-address](#) **MPLS-134**

[mpls ldp igp autoconfig](#) **MPLS-135**

[mpls ldp igp sync](#) **MPLS-136**

[mpls ldp sync](#) **MPLS-137**

[mpls oam](#) **MPLS-138**

[mpls static binding ipv4](#) **MPLS-139**

[mpls static binding ipv4 vrf](#) **MPLS-141**

[mpls traffic-eng administrative-weight](#) **MPLS-142**

[mpls traffic-eng area](#) **MPLS-143**

[mpls traffic-eng attribute-flags](#) **MPLS-144**

[mpls traffic-eng backup-path](#) **MPLS-145**

[mpls traffic-eng bandwidth](#) **MPLS-146**

[mpls traffic-eng configuration](#) **MPLS-147**

[mpls traffic-eng flooding threshold](#) **MPLS-148**

[mpls traffic-eng level](#) **MPLS-149**

Send document comments to nexus7k-docfeedback@cisco.com.

[mpls traffic-eng router-id](#) **MPLS-150**

[mpls traffic-eng tunnels](#) **MPLS-151**

MPLS-152

N Commands **MPLS-153**

[neighbor](#) **MPLS-154**

P Commands **MPLS-155**

[password option](#) **MPLS-156**

[password required](#) **MPLS-157**

[path-option \(TE interface configuration mode\)](#) **MPLS-158**

[path-selection metric \(TE configuration mode\)](#) **MPLS-160**

[path-selection metric \(TE interface configuration mode\)](#) **MPLS-162**

[path-selection overload allow](#) **MPLS-164**

[ping mpls](#) **MPLS-165**

[police](#) **MPLS-167**

[policy-map](#) **MPLS-169**

[priority \(LSP attribute configuration mode\)](#) **MPLS-170**

[priority \(TE interface configuration mode\)](#) **MPLS-172**

[protection fast-reroute](#) **MPLS-174**

R Commands **MPLS-175**

[rd](#) **MPLS-176**

[record-route \(LSP attribute configuration mode\)](#) **MPLS-177**

[record-route \(TE interface configuration mode\)](#) **MPLS-178**

[redistribute](#) **MPLS-179**

[redistribute direct route-map](#) **MPLS-181**

[redistribute static route-map](#) **MPLS-182**

[reoptimize events link-up](#) **MPLS-183**

[reoptimize timers](#) **MPLS-184**

[restart](#) **MPLS-186**

[route-target](#) **MPLS-187**

[router bgp](#) **MPLS-189**

[router isis](#) **MPLS-190**

[router ospf](#) **MPLS-191**

[router rip](#) **MPLS-192**

[router-id](#) **MPLS-193**

Send document comments to nexus7k-docfeedback@cisco.com.

S Commands MPLS-195

send-lifetime **MPLS-196**
session protection **MPLS-198**
set **MPLS-199**
set mpls experimental imposition **MPLS-200**
shutdown (LDP configuration mode) **MPLS-201**
shutdown (TE configuration mode) **MPLS-202**
signalling advertise explicit-null **MPLS-203**
signalling client batch-time **MPLS-204**
signalling hello graceful-restart **MPLS-205**
signalling hello graceful-restart refresh interval **MPLS-206**
signalling hello graceful-restart refresh misses **MPLS-207**
signalling hello graceful-restart send recovery-time **MPLS-208**
signalling hello graceful-restart send restart-time **MPLS-209**
signalling hello reroute **MPLS-210**
signalling initial-retransmit-delay **MPLS-211**
signalling patherr state-removal **MPLS-212**
signalling rate-limit **MPLS-213**
signalling refresh interval **MPLS-214**
signalling refresh misses **MPLS-215**
signalling refresh reduction **MPLS-216**
signalling refresh reduction ack-delay **MPLS-217**
signalling refresh reduction bundle-max-size **MPLS-218**

Show Commands MPLS-219

show bgp unicast neighbors vrf **MPLS-220**
show ip ospf **MPLS-221**
show ip ospf mpls ldp interface **MPLS-223**
show ip pim mdt **MPLS-224**
show ip pim mdt receive **MPLS-226**
show ip pim mdt send **MPLS-227**
show ip prefix-list **MPLS-228**
show ip rip vrf **MPLS-229**
show ip rsvp **MPLS-230**
show ip rsvp authentication **MPLS-232**
show ip rsvp counters **MPLS-234**

Send document comments to nexus7k-docfeedback@cisco.com.

[show ip rsvp fast-reroute](#) **MPLS-236**
[show ip rsvp hello client lsp](#) **MPLS-238**
[show ip rsvp hello client neighbor](#) **MPLS-239**
[show ip rsvp hello instance](#) **MPLS-240**
[show ip rsvp interface](#) **MPLS-241**
[show ip rsvp internal](#) **MPLS-243**
[show ip rsvp neighbor](#) **MPLS-245**
[show ip rsvp reservation](#) **MPLS-246**
[show ip rsvp sender](#) **MPLS-248**
[show ip rsvp session](#) **MPLS-250**
[show ip rsvp signalling rate-limit](#) **MPLS-251**
[show ip rsvp signalling refresh](#) **MPLS-252**
[show ipv6 route static vrf](#) **MPLS-254**
[show mpls forwarding statistics](#) **MPLS-255**
[show mpls interface detail](#) **MPLS-256**
[show mpls interfaces](#) **MPLS-257**
[show mpls ip bindings](#) **MPLS-259**
[show mpls label range](#) **MPLS-261**
[show mpls ldp backoff](#) **MPLS-262**
[show mpls ldp capabilities](#) **MPLS-263**
[show mpls ldp checkpoint](#) **MPLS-264**
[show mpls ldp discovery](#) **MPLS-265**
[show mpls ldp graceful-restart](#) **MPLS-266**
[show mpls ldp igp sync](#) **MPLS-267**
[show mpls ldp neighbor](#) **MPLS-268**
[show mpls ldp parameter](#) **MPLS-270**
[show mpls oam](#) **MPLS-272**
[show mpls static binding ipv4](#) **MPLS-274**
[show mpls static binding ipv4 vrf](#) **MPLS-275**
[show mpls switching](#) **MPLS-276**
[show mpls switching aggregate](#) **MPLS-278**
[show mpls switching aggregate detail](#) **MPLS-279**
[show mpls switching aggregate ipv4](#) **MPLS-280**
[show mpls switching aggregate ipv6](#) **MPLS-281**
[show mpls switching aggregate vrf](#) **MPLS-282**

Send document comments to nexus7k-docfeedback@cisco.com.

[show mpls switching clients](#) **MPLS-283**
[show mpls switching detail](#) **MPLS-285**
[show mpls switching interface](#) **MPLS-286**
[show mpls switching labels](#) **MPLS-287**
[show mpls switching traffic-eng lsp ipv4](#) **MPLS-288**
[show mpls switching traffic-eng tunnels](#) **MPLS-290**
[show mpls switching vrf](#) **MPLS-291**
[show mpls traffic-eng autoroute](#) **MPLS-292**
[show mpls traffic-eng exp](#) **MPLS-293**
[show mpls traffic-eng forwarding-adjacency](#) **MPLS-294**
[show mpls traffic-eng high-availability](#) **MPLS-295**
[show mpls traffic-eng link-management](#) **MPLS-297**
[show mpls traffic-eng lsp attributes](#) **MPLS-299**
[show mpls traffic-eng topology](#) **MPLS-300**
[show mpls traffic-eng tunnels backup](#) **MPLS-302**
[show mpls traffic-eng tunnels fast-reroute](#) **MPLS-304**
[show mvpn bgp mdt-safi](#) **MPLS-306**
[show mvpn mdt encap vrf](#) **MPLS-307**
[show mvpn mdt route](#) **MPLS-308**
[show route static vrf](#) **MPLS-309**
[show routing](#) **MPLS-310**
[show running-config interface](#) **MPLS-311**
[show running-config isis](#) **MPLS-312**
[show running-config l3vm](#) **MPLS-313**
[show running-config mpls ldp](#) **MPLS-314**
[show running-config mpls traffic-eng](#) **MPLS-315**
[show running-config ospf](#) **MPLS-317**
[show running-config vrf](#) **MPLS-318**
[show startup-config mpls traffic-eng](#) **MPLS-319**
[show startup-config vrf](#) **MPLS-321**
[show tech-support mpls manager](#) **MPLS-322**
[show vrf](#) **MPLS-324**
[show vrf interface](#) **MPLS-325**

T Commands **MPLS-327**

[table-map](#) **MPLS-328**

Send document comments to nexus7k-docfeedback@cisco.com.

[timers lsa-arrival](#) **MPLS-329**

[timers throttle lsa](#) **MPLS-330**

[topology](#) **MPLS-331**

[traceroute mpls](#) **MPLS-332**

V Commands **MPLS-335**

[vrf](#) **MPLS-336**

[vrf context](#) **MPLS-337**

[vrf member](#) **MPLS-338**

Send document comments to nexus7k-docfeedback@cisco.com.



Preface

This preface describes the audience, organization, and conventions of the *Cisco Nexus 7000 Series NX-OS MPLS Command Reference*. It also provides information on how to obtain related documentation.

This chapter includes the following sections:

- [Audience, page xiii](#)
- [Organization, page xiii](#)
- [Document Conventions, page xiv](#)
- [Related Documentation, page xv](#)
- [Obtaining Documentation and Submitting a Service Request, page xvi](#)

Audience

This publication is for experienced users who configure and maintain Cisco NX-OS devices.

Organization

This reference is organized as follows:

Chapter Title	Description
A Commands	Describes the Cisco NX-OS MPLS commands that begin with A.
B Commands	Describes the Cisco NX-OS MPLS commands that begin with B.
C Commands	Describes the Cisco NX-OS MPLS commands that begin with C.
D Commands	Describes the Cisco NX-OS MPLS commands that begin with D.
E Commands	Describes the Cisco NX-OS MPLS commands that begin with E.
F Commands	Describes the Cisco NX-OS MPLS commands that begin with F.
G Commands	Describes the Cisco NX-OS MPLS commands that begin with G.
H Commands	Describes the Cisco NX-OS MPLS commands that begin with H.
I Commands	Describes the Cisco NX-OS MPLS commands that begin with I.
K Commands	Describes the Cisco NX-OS MPLS commands that begin with K.

[Send document comments to nexus7k-docfeedback@cisco.com](mailto:nexus7k-docfeedback@cisco.com)

Chapter Title	Description
L Commands	Describes the Cisco NX-OS MPLS commands that begin with L.
M Commands	Describes the Cisco NX-OS MPLS commands that begin with M.
N Commands	Describes the Cisco NX-OS MPLS commands that begin with N.
P Commands	Describes the Cisco NX-OS MPLS commands that begin with P.
R Commands	Describes the Cisco NX-OS MPLS commands that begin with R.
S Commands	Describes the Cisco NX-OS MPLS commands that begin with S.
Show Commands	Describes the Cisco NX-OS MPLS commands that begin with show.
T Commands	Describes the Cisco NX-OS MPLS commands that begin with T.
V Commands	Describes the Cisco NX-OS MPLS commands that begin with V.

Document Conventions

Command descriptions use these conventions:

Convention	Description
boldface font	Commands and keywords are in boldface.
<i>italic font</i>	Arguments for which you supply values are in italics.
[]	Elements in square brackets are optional.
[x y z]	Optional alternative keywords are grouped in brackets and separated by vertical bars.
string	A nonquoted set of characters. Do not use quotation marks around the string or the string will include the quotation marks.

Screen examples use these conventions:

screen font	Terminal sessions and information that the switch displays are in screen font.
boldface screen font	Information you must enter is in boldface screen font.
<i>italic screen font</i>	Arguments for which you supply values are in italic screen font.
< >	Nonprinting characters, such as passwords, are in angle brackets.
[]	Default responses to system prompts are in square brackets.
!, #	An exclamation point (!) or a pound sign (#) at the beginning of a line of code indicates a comment line.

This document uses the following conventions:



Note

Means *reader take note*. Notes contain helpful suggestions or references to material not covered in the manual.

[Send document comments to nexus7k-docfeedback@cisco.com](mailto:nexus7k-docfeedback@cisco.com)

**Caution**

Means *reader be careful*. In this situation, you might do something that could result in equipment damage or loss of data.

**Tip**

Means *the following information will help you solve a problem*.

Related Documentation

[Cisco NX-OS](#) includes the following documents:

Release Notes

Cisco Nexus 7000 Series NX-OS Release Notes, Release 5.x

NX-OS Configuration Guides

Cisco Nexus 7000 Series NX-OS Configuration Examples, Release 5.x

Configuring the Cisco Nexus 2000 Series Fabric Extender

Cisco Nexus 7000 Series NX-OS FabricPath Configuration Guide, Release 5.x

Configuring Feature Set for FabricPath

Cisco NX-OS FCoE Configuration Guide for Cisco Nexus 7000 and Cisco MDS 9500

Cisco Nexus 7000 Series NX-OS Fundamentals Configuration Guide, Release 5.x

Cisco Nexus 7000 Series NX-OS High Availability and Redundancy Guide, Release 5.x

Cisco Nexus 7000 Series NX-OS Interfaces Configuration Guide, Release 5.x

Cisco Nexus 7000 Series NX-OS Layer 2 Switching Configuration Guide, Release 5.x

Cisco Nexus 7000 Series NX-OS LISP Configuration Guide

Cisco Nexus 7000 Series NX-OS MPLS Configuration Guide

Cisco Nexus 7000 Series NX-OS Multicast Routing Configuration Guide, Release 5.x

Cisco Nexus 7000 Series NX-OS OTV Configuration Guide, Release 5.x

Cisco Nexus 7000 Series OTV Quick Start Guide

Cisco Nexus 7000 Series NX-OS Quality of Service Configuration Guide, Release 5.x

Cisco Nexus 7000 Series NX-OS SAN Switching Configuration Guide

Cisco Nexus 7000 Series NX-OS Security Configuration Guide, Release 5.x

Cisco Nexus 7000 Series NX-OS System Management Configuration Guide, Release 5.x

Cisco Nexus 7000 Series NX-OS Unicast Routing Configuration Guide, Release 5.x

Cisco Nexus 7000 Series NX-OS Virtual Device Context Configuration Guide, Release 5.x

Cisco Nexus 7000 Series NX-OS Getting Started with Virtual Device Contexts, Release 5.x

Send document comments to nexus7k-docfeedback@cisco.com

NX-OS Command References

Cisco Nexus 7000 Series NX-OS Command Reference Master Index
Cisco Nexus 7000 Series NX-OS FabricPath Command Reference, Release
Cisco NX-OS FCoE Command Reference for Cisco Nexus 7000 and Cisco MDS 9500
Cisco Nexus 7000 Series NX-OS Fundamentals Command Reference
Cisco NX-OS High Availability and Redundancy Command Reference
Cisco Nexus 7000 Series NX-OS Interfaces Command Reference
Cisco Nexus 7000 Series NX-OS Layer 2 Switching Command Reference
Cisco Nexus 7000 Series NX-OS LISP Command Reference
Cisco Nexus 7000 Series NX-OS MPLS Command Reference
Cisco Nexus 7000 Series NX-OS Multicast Routing Command Reference
Cisco Nexus 7000 Series NX-OS OTV Command Reference
Cisco Nexus 7000 Series NX-OS Quality of Service Command Reference
Cisco Nexus 7000 Series NX-OS SAN Switching Command Reference
Cisco Nexus 7000 Series NX-OS Security Command Reference
Cisco Nexus 7000 Series NX-OS System Management Command Reference
Cisco Nexus 7000 Series NX-OS Unicast Routing Command Reference
Cisco Nexus 7000 Series NX-OS Virtual Device Context Command Reference

Other Software Documents

Cisco NX-OS Licensing Guide
Cisco Nexus 7000 Series NX-OS MIB Quick Reference
Cisco Nexus 7000 Series NX-OS Software Upgrade and Downgrade Guide, Release 5.x
Cisco NX-OS System Messages Reference
Cisco DCNM Release Notes, Release 5.x
Cisco NX-OS XML Management Interface User Guide, Release 5.x

Obtaining Documentation and Submitting a Service Request

For information on obtaining documentation, submitting a service request, and gathering additional information, see the monthly *What's New in Cisco Product Documentation*, which also lists all new and revised Cisco technical documentation, at:

<http://www.cisco.com/en/US/docs/general/whatsnew/whatsnew.html>

Subscribe to the *What's New in Cisco Product Documentation* as a Really Simple Syndication (RSS) feed and set content to be delivered directly to your desktop using a reader application. The RSS feeds are a free service and Cisco currently supports RSS Version 2.0.

Send document comments to nexus7k-docfeedback@cisco.com.



A Commands

This chapter describes the Cisco NX-OS multicast routing commands that begin with A.

Send document comments to nexus7k-docfeedback@cisco.com.

accept-lifetime

To configure the accept lifetime of a key, use the **accept-lifetime** command. To return to the default setting, use the **no** form of this command.

accept-lifetime {*start-time* | **local** *start-time*} {**duration** *seconds* | *end-time* | **infinite**}

no accept-lifetime {*start-time* | **local** *start-time*} {**duration** *seconds* | *end-time* | **infinite**}

Syntax Description		
<i>start-time</i>		Time to start. hh:mm:ss is the time format. The range is from 0 to 23: 0 and from 59: 0 to 59. The maximum size is 8 alphanumeric characters.
local <i>start-time</i>		Specifies the time in the local time zone. hh:mm:ss is the time format.
duration		Sets the key lifetime duration as follows: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Enter the number of days from 1 to 31. • Enter the name of the month. • Enter the year from the present to 2035.
<i>seconds</i>		Seconds. The range is from 1 to 2147483646 seconds.
<i>end-time</i>		Time to stop.
infinite		Allows the lifetime period to never expire.

Defaults None

Command Modes Keychain key configuration mode

SupportedUserRoles network-admin
vdc-admin

Command History	Release	Modification
	5.2(1)	This command was introduced.

Usage Guidelines If you enter the **no accept-lifetime** command, the associated password is valid for authenticating incoming TCP segments.

This command requires the MPLS Services license.

Examples This example shows how to configure the accept lifetime of a key:

```
switch# configure terminal
switch(config)# key chain keychain1
switch(config-keychain)# key 10
switch(config-keychain-key)# accept-lifetime 10:00:00 Jan 13 2010 10:00:00 Jun 13 2010
```

Send document comments to nexus7k-docfeedback@cisco.com.

```
switch(config-keychain-key) #
```

Related Commands

Command	Description
mpls ldp configuration	Configures the Multiprotocol Label Switching (MPLS) Label Distribution Protocol (LDP).

Send document comments to nexus7k-docfeedback@cisco.com.

address-family

To configure the IPv4 address family type, use the **address-family** command. To return to the default setting, use the **no** form of this command.

address-family {ipv4 | ipv6} unicast

no address-family {ipv4 | ipv6} unicast

Syntax Description		
	ipv4	Specifies an IPv4 address family.
	ipv6	Specifies an IPv6 address family.
	unicast	Specifies a unicast address family.

Defaults	None
----------	------

Command Modes	Address family configuration mode
---------------	-----------------------------------

Supported User Roles	network-admin vdc-admin
----------------------	----------------------------

Command History	Release	Modification
	5.2(1)	This command was introduced.

Usage Guidelines	This command requires the MPLS Services license.
------------------	--

Examples	<p>This example shows how to configure an address family:</p> <pre>switch# configure t switch(config)# vrf context vrf1 switch(config-vrf)# address-family ipv4 unicast switch(config-vrf-af)#</pre>
----------	---

Related Commands	Command	Description
	mpls ldp configuration	Configures the Multiprotocol Label Switching (MPLS) Label Distribution Protocol (LDP).

Send document comments to nexus7k-docfeedback@cisco.com.

advertise-labels

To configure label advertisements, use the **advertise-labels** command. To return to the default setting, use the **no** form of this command.

advertise-labels [**for** *prefix-list* [**to** *prefix-list*] | **interface** *interface number*]

no advertise-labels [**for** *prefix-list* [**to** *prefix-list*] | **interface** *interface number*]

Syntax Description		
for	(Optional) Specifies the prefix list controls on destination prefixes.	
<i>prefix-list</i>	Name of the prefix list.	
to	(Optional) Specifies the prefix list controls on Label Distribution Protocol (LDP) peers.	
interface	(Optional) Specifies the interface address.	
<i>interface-number</i>	Interface number.	

Defaults None

Command Modes LDP configuration mode

Supported User Roles network-admin
vdc-admin

Command History	Release	Modification
	5.2(1)	This command was introduced.

Usage Guidelines To block label advertisements to the rest of the LDP peers, use the **no advertise-labels** command. This command requires the MPLS Services license.

Examples This example shows how to configure the device to advertise the label on destination prefixes:

```
switch# configure terminal
switch(config)# mpls ldp configuration
switch(config-ldp)# advertise-labels for p1
switch(config-ldp)#
```

This example shows how to configure the device to advertise the label for designated destination prefixes to designated LDP peers:

```
switch# configure terminal
switch(config)# mpls ldp configuration
switch(config-ldp)# advertise-labels for p1 to peer1
switch(config-ldp)#
```

Send document comments to nexus7k-docfeedback@cisco.com.

Related Commands	Command	Description
	mpls ldp configuration	Configures the Multiprotocol Label Switching (MPLS) Label Distribution Protocol (LDP).

Send document comments to nexus7k-docfeedback@cisco.com.

affinity (LSP attribute configuration mode)

To configure attribute flags for links that comprise a label switched path (LSP), use the **affinity** command.

affinity [**mask** *value*]

Syntax Description	mask	(Optional) Link attribute to be checked. A 32-bit decimal number. Valid values are from 0x0 to 0xFFFFFFFF, representing 32 attributes (bits), where the value of an attribute is 0 or 1.
	<i>value</i>	Attribute values required for links carrying this tunnel. A 32-bit decimal number. Valid values are from 0x0 to 0xFFFFFFFF, representing 32 attributes (bits), where the value of an attribute is 0 or 1.

Defaults
Value default is 0x00000000
Mask default is 0x0000ffff

Command Modes LSP attributes configuration mode

SupportedUserRoles network-admin
vdc-admin

Command History	Release	Modification
	5.2(1)	This command was introduced.

Usage Guidelines

The following holds true for all tunnel-te commands that can be specified both in "TE interface configuration mode" or path-option command line or "LSP attribute configuration mode":

If a setting is specified for an LSP, either via the path-option command directly or by assigning an LSP attribute list to a path-option, takes precedence for that specific path-option.

If no setting is specified for an LSP, then the LSP path-option inherits any setting specified in the tunnel-te configuration mode: affinity, auto-bw, priority, record-route, protection/fast-reroute.

This command requires the MPLS Services license.

Examples This example shows how to configure attribute flags for links that comprise an LSP:

```
switch# configure terminal
switch(config)# mpls traffic-eng configuration
switch(config-te)# lsp attributes 1
switch(config-lsp-attr)# affinity 0X0101 mask 0X0303
```

■ affinity (LSP attribute configuration mode)

Send document comments to nexus7k-docfeedback@cisco.com.

Related Commands	Command	Description
	mpls traffic-eng configuration	Configures the Multiprotocol Label Switching (MPLS) Traffic Engineering protocol (MPLS-TE).

Send document comments to nexus7k-docfeedback@cisco.com.

affinity (TE interface configuration mode)

To configure attribute flags for links that comprise a label switched path (LSP), use the **affinity** command.

affinity [**mask** *value*]

Syntax Description	mask	(Optional) Link attribute to be checked. A 32-bit decimal number. Valid values are from 0x0 to 0xFFFFFFFF, representing 32 attributes (bits), where the value of an attribute is 0 or 1.
	<i>value</i>	Attribute values required for links carrying this tunnel. A 32-bit decimal number. Valid values are from 0x0 to 0xFFFFFFFF, representing 32 attributes (bits), where the value of an attribute is 0 or 1.

Defaults
Value default is 0x00000000
Mask default is 0x0000ffff

Command Modes
TE interface configuration mode

SupportedUserRoles
network-admin
vdc-admin

Command History	Release	Modification
	5.2(1)	This command was introduced.

Usage Guidelines
This command requires the MPLS Services license.

Examples
This example shows how to configure attribute flags for links that comprise an LSP:

```
switch# configure terminal
switch(config)# interface tunnel-te 1
switch(config-if-te)# affinity 0x0101 mask 0x0303
switch(config-if-te)#
```

Related Commands	Command	Description
	interface tunnel-te	Configures the traffic engineering (TE) interface.

[Send document comments to nexus7k-docfeedback@cisco.com.](mailto:nexus7k-docfeedback@cisco.com)

area

To configure the sham link on the provider edge (PE) interface within a specified Open Shortest Path First (OSPF) area and with the loopback interfaces specified by the IP addresses as endpoints, use the **area** command. To return to the default setting, use the **no** form of this command.

area *area-id* **sham-link** *source-address* *destination-address*

no area *area-id* **sham-link** *source-address* *destination-address*

Syntax Description

<i>area-id</i>	Area ID as an integer or IP address.
sham-link	Specifies the sham link and its parameters.
virtual-link	Specifies a virtual link and its parameters.
<i>source-address</i>	Source address.
<i>destination-address</i>	Destination address.

Defaults

None

Command Modes

Router configuration mode

Supported User Roles

network-admin
vdc-admin

Command History

Release	Modification
5.2(1)	This command was introduced.

Usage Guidelines

This command requires the MPLS Services license.

Examples

This example shows how to configure the maximum number of routes that can be stored in the virtual routing and forwarding (VRF) route table:

```
switch# configure t
switch(config)# feature ospf
switch(config)# router ospf p1
switch(config-router)# timer throttle lsa 0 50 500
switch(config-router)# vrf vpn1
switch(config-router-vrf)# area 1 sham-link 10.2.1.1 10.2.1.2
switch(config-router-vrf)#
```

Send document comments to nexus7k-docfeedback@cisco.com.

Related Commands	Command	Description
	mpls ldp configuration	Configures the Multiprotocol Label Switching (MPLS) Label Distribution Protocol (LDP).

[Send document comments to nexus7k-docfeedback@cisco.com.](mailto:nexus7k-docfeedback@cisco.com)

authentication challenge

To perform a challenge or response handshake with the new Resource Reservation Protocol (RSVP) neighbors, use the **authentication challenge** command. To disable global authentication, use the **no** form of this command.

authentication [**neighbor address** *ip-address*] **challenge**

no authentication [**neighbor address** *ip-address*] **challenge**

Syntax Description

neighbor	(Optional) Specifies the RSVP neighbor.
address <i>ip-address</i>	(Optional) Specifies the RSVP neighbor address.

Defaults

None

Command Modes

RSVP configuration mode

Supported User Roles

network-admin
vdc-admin

Command History

Release	Modification
5.2(1)	This command was introduced.

Usage Guidelines

This command requires the MPLS Services license.

Examples

This example shows how to perform a challenge handshake with the new RSVP neighbors:

```
switch# configure terminal
switch(config)# ip rsvp
switch(config-ip-rsvp)# authentication neighbor 1.1.1.1 challenge
switch(config-ip-rsvp)#
```

Related Commands

Command	Description
mpls ldp configuration	Configures the Multiprotocol Label Switching (MPLS) Label Distribution Protocol (LDP).

Send document comments to nexus7k-docfeedback@cisco.com.

authentication key-chain

To activate the Resource Reservation Protocol (RSVP) cryptographic authentication for a neighbor, use the **authentication key-chain** command. To disable global authentication, use the **no** form of this command.

authentication [**neighbor address** *ip-address*] **key-chain** *key-chain-name*

no authentication [**neighbor address** *ip-address*] **key-chain** *key-chain-name*

Syntax Description

neighbor	(Optional) Specifies the RSVP neighbor.
address <i>ip-address</i>	(Optional) Specifies the RSVP neighbor address.
<i>key-chain-name</i>	Key chain name.

Defaults

None

Command Modes

RSVP configuration mode

Supported User Roles

network-admin
vdc-admin

Command History

Release	Modification
5.2(1)	This command was introduced.

Usage Guidelines

This command requires the MPLS Services license.

Examples

This example shows how to specify the authentication password keychain:

```
switch# configure terminal
switch(config)# ip rsvp
switch(config-ip-rsvp)# authentication neighbor 1.1.1.1 key-chain key1
switch(config-ip-rsvp)#
```

Related Commands

Command	Description
mpls ldp configuration	Configures the Multiprotocol Label Switching (MPLS) Label Distribution Protocol (LDP).

[Send document comments to nexus7k-docfeedback@cisco.com.](mailto:nexus7k-docfeedback@cisco.com)

authentication lifetime

To control how long the Resource Reservation Protocol (RSVP) maintains security associations with a neighbor, use the **authentication lifetime** command. To revert to the default lifetime, use the **no** form of this command.

authentication [**neighbor address** *ip-address*] **lifetime** *hh:mm:ss*

no authentication [**neighbor address** *ip-address*] **lifetime** *hh:mm:ss*

Syntax Description	Parameter	Description
	neighbor	(Optional) Specifies the RSVP neighbor.
	address <i>ip-address</i>	(Optional) Specifies the RSVP neighbor address.
	<i>hh:mm:ss</i>	Lifetime value in seconds. The range is from 30 to 86400 seconds.

Defaults 30 minutes

Command Modes RSVP configuration mode

Supported User Roles network-admin
vdc-admin

Command History	Release	Modification
	5.2(1)	This command was introduced.

Usage Guidelines This command requires the MPLS Services license.

Examples This example shows how to specify the maximum lifetime of a neighbor authentication state:

```
switch# configure terminal
switch(config)# ip rsvp
switch(config-ip-rsvp)# authentication neighbor 1.1.1.1 lifetime 60
switch(config-ip-rsvp)#
```

Related Commands	Command	Description
	mpls ldp configuration	Configures the Multiprotocol Label Switching (MPLS) Label Distribution Protocol (LDP).

Send document comments to nexus7k-docfeedback@cisco.com.

authentication type

To configure the algorithm used to generate cryptographic signatures messages for a neighbor, use the **authentication type** command. To revert to the default type, use the **no** form of this command.

```
authentication [neighbor address ip-address] type {md5 | sha-1}
```

```
no authentication [neighbor address ip-address] type {md5 | sha-1}
```

Syntax Description

neighbor	(Optional) Specifies the Resource Reservation Protocol (RSVP) neighbor.
address	(Optional) Specifies the RSVP neighbor address.
<i>ip-address</i>	RSVP neighbor address.
md5	Specifies the Rivest, Shamir, and Adleman (RSA) Message Digest 5 hash algorithm.
sha-1	Specifies the National Institute of Standards and Technology (NIST) Secure Hash Algorithm 1.

Defaults

md5

Command Modes

RSVP configuration mode

Supported User Roles

network-admin
vdc-admin

Command History

Release	Modification
5.2(1)	This command was introduced.

Usage Guidelines

This command requires the MPLS Services license.

Examples

This example shows how to specify the MD5 authentication algorithm:

```
switch# configure terminal
switch(config)# ip rsvp
switch(config-ip-rsvp)# authentication neighbor 1.1.1.1 type md5
switch(config-ip-rsvp)#
```

Related Commands#

Command	Description
mpls ldp configuration	Configures the Multiprotocol Label Switching (MPLS) Label Distribution Protocol (LDP).

[Send document comments to nexus7k-docfeedback@cisco.com.](mailto:nexus7k-docfeedback@cisco.com)

authentication window-size

To configure the tolerance for the window size for an out-of-sequence message, use the **authentication window-size** command. To revert to the default type, use the **no** form of this command.

authentication [**neighbor address** *ip-address*] **window-size** *value*

no authentication [**neighbor address** *ip-address*] **window-size** *value*

Syntax Description	Parameter	Description
	neighbor	(Optional) Specifies the Resource Reservation Protocol (RSVP) neighbor.
	address <i>ip-address</i>	(Optional) Specifies the RSVP neighbor address.
	<i>value</i>	Maximum number of messages allowed in a window. The range is from 1 to 64.

Defaults 1

Command Modes RSVP configuration mode

Supported User Roles network-admin
vdc-admin

Command History	Release	Modification
	5.2(1)	This command was introduced.

Usage Guidelines Use **authentication window-size** command to specify the tolerance for an out-of-sequence messages for a neighbor or globally.

This command requires the MPLS Services license.

Examples This example shows how to configure the tolerance for an out-of-sequence message for a neighbor:

```
switch# configure terminal
switch(config)# ip rsvp
switch(config-ip-rsvp)# authentication neighbor 1.1.1.1 window-size 1
switch(config-ip-rsvp)#
```

Related Commands#	Command	Description
	mpls ldp configuration	Configures the Multiprotocol Label Switching (MPLS) Label Distribution Protocol (LDP).

Send document comments to nexus7k-docfeedback@cisco.com.

autoroute announce

To announce the traffic-engineering tunnel to an Interior Gateway Protocol (IGP), use the **autoroute announce** command. To restore the system to its default condition, use the **no** form of this command.

autoroute announce

no autoroute announce

Syntax Description This command has no arguments or keywords.

Defaults None

Command Modes TE interface configuration mode

SupportedUserRoles network-admin
vdc-admin

Command History	Release	Modification
	5.2(1)	This command was introduced.

Usage Guidelines This command requires the MPLS Services license.

Examples This example shows how to announce the tunnel to IGP:

```
switch# configure terminal
switch(config)# interface tunnel-te 1
switch(config-if-te)# autoroute announce
switch(config-if-te)#
```

Related Commands	Command	Description
	interface tunnel-te	Configures the traffic engineering (TE) interface.

[Send document comments to nexus7k-docfeedback@cisco.com.](mailto:nexus7k-docfeedback@cisco.com)

auto-bw (LSP attribute configuration mode)

To configure the automatic bandwidth configuration, use the **auto-bw** command.

auto-bw [**frequency** *secs*] [**max-bw** *kbps*] [**min-bw** *kbps*] [**collect-bw**]

no auto-bw [**frequency** *secs*] [**max-bw** *kbps*] [**min-bw** *kbps*] [**collect-bw**]

Syntax Description	Parameter	Description
	frequency	(Optional) Specifies the interval between bandwidth adjustments.
	<i>secs</i>	(Optional) Seconds. The range is from 300 to 604800 seconds.
	max-bw	(Optional) Specifies the maximum automatic bandwidth, in kbps, for this path option.
	<i>kbps</i>	(Optional) Kilobits per second. The range is from 0 to 4294967295.
	min-bw	(Optional) Specifies the minimum automatic bandwidth, in kbps, for this path option.
	collect-bw	(Optional) Collects the output rate information for the path option but does not adjust the bandwidth of the path option.

Defaults

If the command is entered with no optional keywords, automatic bandwidth adjustment for the LSP is enabled, with adjustments made every 24 hours and with no constraints on the bandwidth adjustments made. If the **collect-bw** keyword is entered, the bandwidth is sampled but not adjusted, and the other options, if any, are ignored. If the **collect-bw** keyword is not entered and some, but not all of the other keywords are entered, the defaults for the keywords not entered are: **frequency**, every 24 hours; **min-bw**, unconstrained (0); **max-bw**, unconstrained.

Command Modes

LSP attribute configuration mode

Supported User Roles

network-admin
vdc-admin

Command History

Release	Modification
5.2(1)	This command was introduced.

Usage Guidelines

The following conditions apply for all traffic-engineering tunnel (TE) commands that can be specified both in TE interface configuration mode, **path-option** command line or LSP attribute configuration mode:

- If a setting is specified for a label switched path (LSP) either via the **path-option** command directly or by assigning an LSP attribute list to a path option, this setting takes precedence for that specific path option.

Send document comments to nexus7k-docfeedback@cisco.com.

- If no setting is specified for an LSP, then the LSP/path option inherits any setting specified in the tunnel-te configuration mode such as affinity, auto-bw, priority, record-route, protection/fast-reroute.

The **bandwidth** command configures the initial tunnel bandwidth, which is adjusted by the auto bandwidth mechanism.

This command requires the MPLS Services license.

Examples

This example shows how to configure the automatic bandwidth configuration:

```
switch# configure terminal
switch(config)# mpls traffic-eng configuration
switch(config-te)# lsp attributes 1
switch(config-lsp-attr)# auto-bw
```

Related Commands

Command	Description
interface tunnel-te	Configures the traffic engineering (TE) interface.

[Send document comments to nexus7k-docfeedback@cisco.com.](mailto:nexus7k-docfeedback@cisco.com)

auto-bw (TE interface configuration mode)

To configure the automatic bandwidth configuration, use the **auto-bw** command. To restore the system to its default condition, use the **no** form of this command.

```
auto-bw [frequency secs] [max-bw kbps] [min-bw kbps] [collect-bw]
```

```
no auto-bw [frequency secs] [max-bw kbps] [min-bw kbps] [collect-bw]
```

Syntax Description	Parameter	Description
	frequency	(Optional) Specifies the interval between bandwidth adjustments.
	<i>secs</i>	(Optional) Seconds. The range is from 300 to 604800 seconds.
	max-bw	(Optional) Specifies the maximum automatic bandwidth, in kbps, for this path option.
	<i>kbps</i>	(Optional) Kilobits per second. The range is from 0 to 4294967295.
	min-bw	(Optional) Specifies the minimum automatic bandwidth, in kbps, for this path option.
	collect-bw	(Optional) Collects the output rate information for the path option but does not adjust the bandwidth of the path option.

Defaults

If the command is entered with no optional keywords, automatic bandwidth adjustment for the LSP is enabled, with adjustments made every 24 hours and with no constraints on the bandwidth adjustments made. If the **collect-bw** keyword is entered, the bandwidth is sampled but not adjusted, and the other options, if any, are ignored. If the **collect-bw** keyword is not entered and some, but not all of the other keywords are entered, the defaults for the keywords not entered are: **frequency**, every 24 hours; **min-bw**, unconstrained (0); **max-bw**, unconstrained.

Command Modes

TE interface configuration mode

Supported User Roles

network-admin
vdc-admin

Command History

Release	Modification
5.2(1)	This command was introduced.

Usage Guidelines

The **bandwidth** command configures the initial tunnel bandwidth, which is adjusted by the auto bandwidth mechanism.

This command requires the MPLS Services license.

Examples

This example shows how to enable automatic bandwidth adjustment for the tunnel and controls how the bandwidth for a tunnel is adjusted:

Send document comments to nexus7k-docfeedback@cisco.com.

```
switch# configure terminal
switch(config)# interface tunnel-te 1
switch(config-if-te)# auto-bw max-bw 2000 min-bw 1000
switch(config-if-te)#
```

Related Commands

Command	Description
interface tunnel-te	Configures the traffic engineering (TE) interface.

Send document comments to nexus7k-docfeedback@cisco.com.

auto-bw timers

To enable automatic bandwidth adjustment on a platform and begin sampling the output rate for tunnels that have been configured for automatic bandwidth adjustment, use the **auto-bw timers** command. To restore the system to its default condition, use the **no** form of this command.

auto-bw timers [*frequency seconds*]

no auto-bw timers [*frequency seconds*]

Syntax Description

frequency	(Optional) Specifies how often tunnel-te output rates should be sampled.
<i>seconds</i>	(Optional) Interval in seconds, for sampling the output rate of each tunnel configured for automatic bandwidth. The range is 1 through 604800. The recommended value is 300.

Defaults

When the optional **frequency** keyword is not specified, the sampling interval is 300 seconds (5 minutes).

Command Modes

Traffic engineering global configuration mode

Supported User Roles

network-admin
vdc-admin

Command History

Release	Modification
5.2(1)	This command was introduced.

Usage Guidelines

The **bandwidth** command configures the initial tunnel bandwidth, which is adjusted by the auto bandwidth mechanism.

This command requires the MPLS Services license.

Examples

This example shows how to enable automatic bandwidth adjustment on a platform that has been configured for automatic bandwidth adjustment:

```
switch# configure terminal
switch(config)# mpls traffic-eng configuration
switch(config-te)# auto-bw timers frequency 600
switch(config-te)#
```

Related Commands

Command	Description
mpls traffic-eng configuration	Configures the Multiprotocol Label Switching (MPLS) Traffic Engineering Protocol (MPLS-TE).

Send document comments to nexus7k-docfeedback@cisco.com.



B Commands

This chapter describes the Cisco NX-OS multicast routing commands that begin with B.

Send document comments to nexus7k-docfeedback@cisco.com.

backoff

To configure session setup delay parameters for the Label Distribution Protocol (LDP) backoff mechanism, use the **backoff** command. To return to the default setting, use the **no** form of this command.

backoff *initial-backoff max-backoff*

no backoff

Syntax Description		
	<i>initial-backoff</i>	Initial backoff value in seconds. The range is from 5 to 2147483.
	<i>max-backoff</i>	Maximum backoff value in seconds. The range is from 5 to 2147483.

Defaults	
	None

Command Modes	
	LDP configuration mode

Supported User Roles	
	network-admin vdc-admin

Command History	Release	Modification
	5.2(1)	This command was introduced.

Usage Guidelines	
	This command requires the MPLS Services license.

Examples This example shows how to setup delay parameters for the LDP backoff mechanism:

```
switch(config)# mpls ldp configuration
switch(config-ldp)# backoff 30 240
switch(config-ldp)#
```

Related Commands	Command	Description
	mpls ldp configuration	Configures the Multiprotocol Label Switching (MPLS) Label Distribution Protocol (LDP).

Send document comments to nexus7k-docfeedback@cisco.com.

backup-bw

To specify whether this tunnel-te, when used as a backup tunnel, should provide bandwidth protection, and how much, use the **backup-bw** command. To restore the system to its default condition, use the **no** form of this command.

backup-bw *bandwidth*

no backup-bw

Syntax Description	<i>bandwidth</i>	Amount of allocatable backup bandwidth. The range is from 1 to 4294967295.
---------------------------	------------------	--

Defaults	None
-----------------	------

Command Modes	TE interface configuration mode
----------------------	---------------------------------

Supported User Roles	network-admin vdc-admin
-----------------------------	----------------------------

Command History	Release	Modification
	5.2(1)	This command was introduced.

Usage Guidelines	This command requires the MPLS Services license.
-------------------------	--

Examples This example shows how to associate the bandwidth with a backup tunnel:

```
switch# configure terminal
switch(config)# interface tunnel-te 2
switch(config-if-te)# backup-bw 1000
switch(config-if-te)#
```

Related Commands	Command	Description
	interface tunnel-te	Configures the traffic engineering (TE) interface.

[Send document comments to nexus7k-docfeedback@cisco.com.](mailto:nexus7k-docfeedback@cisco.com)

bandwidth (LSP attribute configuration mode)

To configure the label switched path (LSP) bandwidth, use the **bandwidth** command. To restore the system to its default condition, use the **no** form of this command.

bandwidth *kbps*

no bandwidth

Syntax Description	<i>kbps</i>	Number of kilobits per second set aside for the path option. The range is from 1 to 4294967295.
---------------------------	-------------	---

Defaults	None
-----------------	------

Command Modes	LSP attribute configuration mode
----------------------	----------------------------------

SupportedUserRoles	network-admin vdc-admin
---------------------------	----------------------------

Command History	Release	Modification
	5.2(1)	This command was introduced.

Usage Guidelines

The following conditions apply for all tunnel engineering (TE) commands that can be specified both in "TE interface configuration mode; path-option command line, or LSP attribute configuration mode:

- If a setting is specified for a label switched path (LSP), either via the path-option command directly or by assigning an LSP attribute list to a path-option, takes this setting precedence for that specific path option.
- If no setting is specified for an LSP, then the LSP/path-option inherits any setting specified in the tunnel-te configuration mode: affinity, auto-bw, priority, record-route, protection/fast-reroute.

The **bandwidth** command configures the initial tunnel bandwidth, which is adjusted by the auto bandwidth mechanism.

This command requires the MPLS Services license.

Examples

This example shows how to configure the LSP bandwidth:

```
switch# configure terminal
switch(config)# mpls traffic-eng configuration
switch(config-te)# lsp attributes 1
switch(config-lsp-attr)# bandwidth 5000
```

Send document comments to nexus7k-docfeedback@cisco.com.

Related Commands	Command	Description
	mpls traffic-eng configuration	Configures the Multiprotocol Label Switching (MPLS) Traffic Engineering Protocol (MPLS-TE).

[Send document comments to nexus7k-docfeedback@cisco.com.](mailto:nexus7k-docfeedback@cisco.com)

bandwidth (TE interface configuration mode)

To configure the bandwidth for a Multiprotocol Label Switching (MPLS) traffic engineering (TE) tunnel, use the **bandwidth** command. To restore the system to its default condition, use the **no** form of this command.

bandwidth *bandwidth*

no bandwidth

Syntax Description	<i>bandwidth</i>	Bandwidth in kilobits per second. The range is from 1 to 4294967295.
Defaults	0	
Command Modes	TE interface configuration mode	
Supported User Roles	network-admin vdc-admin	
Command History	Release	Modification
	5.2(1)	This command was introduced.
Usage Guidelines	This command requires the MPLS Services license.	
Examples	This example shows how to configure the bandwidth for a MPLS TE tunnel: <pre>switch# configure terminal switch(config)# interface tunnel-te 1 switch(config-if-te)# bandwidth 250 switch(config-if-te)#</pre>	
Related Commands	Command	Description
	interface tunnel-te	Configures the traffic engineering (TE) interface.

Send document comments to nexus7k-docfeedback@cisco.com.

bfd interval

To set the Bidirectional Forwarding Detection (BFD) intervals for this interface, use the **bfd interval** command. To restore the system to its default condition, use the **no** form of this command.

bfd interval *milliseconds* **min_rx** *milliseconds* **multiplier** *interval-multiplier*

no bfd interval

Syntax Description		
<i>milliseconds</i>		TX interval in milliseconds, which is the required rate at which control packets can be received. The range is from 50 to 999 milliseconds.
min_rx		Specifies minimum RX interval, which is the desired rate for transmitting control packets. The range is from 50 to 999 milliseconds.
multiplier		Specifies the detect multiplier for BFD sessions.
<i>interval-multiplier</i>		Multiplier interval. The range is from 1 to 50 milliseconds.

Defaults	
	Interval milliseconds-50
	Min_rx_50
	Multiplier interval-multiplier-3

Command Modes	
	Interface configuration mode

Supported User Roles	
	network-admin vdc-admin

Command History	Release	Modification
	5.2(1)	This command was introduced.

Usage Guidelines	
	This command requires the MPLS Services license.

Examples	
	This example shows how to set the BFD intervals:
	<pre>switch# configure terminal switch# configure terminal switch(config)# interface ethernet 2/2 switch(config-if)# bfd interval 100 min_rx 100 multiplier 4</pre>

Send document comments to nexus7k-docfeedback@cisco.com.

Related Commands	Command	Description
	mpls ldp configuration	Configures the Multiprotocol Label Switching (MPLS) Label Distribution Protocol (LDP).

Send document comments to nexus7k-docfeedback@cisco.com.

bfd slow-timer

To configure the slow mode timer for sessions, use the **bfd slow-timer** command. To restore the system to its default condition, use the **no** form of this command.

bfd slow-timer *milliseconds*

no bfd slow-timer *milliseconds*

Syntax Description	<i>milliseconds</i>	Slow rate timer in milliseconds. The range is from 1000 to 30000 milliseconds.
---------------------------	---------------------	--

Defaults	None
-----------------	------

Command Modes	Global configuration mode
----------------------	---------------------------

SupportedUserRoles	network-admin vdc-admin
---------------------------	----------------------------

Command History	Release	Modification
	5.2(1)	This command was introduced.

Usage Guidelines	This command requires the MPLS Services license.
-------------------------	--

Examples This example shows how to configure the slow mode timer for sessions:

```
switch# configure terminal
switch(config)# bfd slow-timer 1000
switch(config)#
```

Related Commands	Command	Description
	mpls ldp configuration	Configures the Multiprotocol Label Switching (MPLS) Label Distribution Protocol (LDP).

Send document comments to nexus7k-docfeedback@cisco.com.

Send document comments to nexus7k-docfeedback@cisco.com.



C Commands

This chapter describes the Cisco NX-OS multicast routing commands that begin with C.

[Send document comments to nexus7k-docfeedback@cisco.com.](mailto:nexus7k-docfeedback@cisco.com)

cbts-member tunnel-te

To configure a class-based tunnel selection (CBTS) tunnel interface type, use the **cbts-member tunnel-te** command. To restore the system to its default condition, use the **no** form of this command.

cbts-member tunnel-te *number*

no cbts-member tunnel-te *number*

Syntax Description	<i>number</i>	Tunnel interface number. The range is from 0 to 65503.
---------------------------	---------------	--

Defaults	None	
-----------------	------	--

Command Modes	TE Interface configuration mode	
----------------------	---------------------------------	--

SupportedUserRoles	network-admin vdc-admin	
---------------------------	----------------------------	--

Command History	Release	Modification
	5.2(1)	This command was introduced.

Usage Guidelines	You cannot configure the traffic engineering (TE) commands on these class-based tunnel selection (CBTS) member tunnels (auto-bw ; backup-bw ; description ; destination ; fowarding-adjacency ; inherit ; source).
-------------------------	---



Note

All the tunnel-te configured commands, except for exp and path-option, are inherited by the CBTS-member LSP when they are configured on the tunnel headend interface. If the command is entered independently of or on the CBTS-member LSP, it takes precedence and overrides the config on the tunnel headend interface for that CBTS-member LSP. When the configuration is removed from the cbts-member LSP, the configuration on the tunnel headend interface is inherited by the CBTS-member LSP.

This command requires the MPLS Services license.

Examples	This example shows how to configure a CBTS tunnel interface type:
-----------------	---

```
switch# configure terminal
switch(config)# interface tunnel-te 1
switch(config-if-te)# cbts-member tunnel-te 251
switch(config-cbts-member)
```

Send document comments to nexus7k-docfeedback@cisco.com.

Related Commands

Command	Description
interface tunnel-te	Configures the traffic engineering (TE) interface.

Send document comments to nexus7k-docfeedback@cisco.com.

class

To specify the class name of the policy that you want to create or change, use the **class** command. To return to the default setting, use the **no** form of this command.

```
class [type qos] {class-map-name | class-default}
```

```
no class [type qos] {class-map-name | class-default}
```

Syntax Description	type	(Optional) Specifies the type of class.
	qos	(Optional) Specifies the match on a QoS class.
	<i>class-map-name</i>	Name of the class to configure or modify the policy. The maximum size is 40 alphanumeric characters.
	class-default	Specifies a predefined class to which traffic is directed if that traffic does not match any of the match criteria in the configured class maps.

Defaults	None
----------	------

Command Modes	Class-map configuration mode
---------------	------------------------------

SupportedUserRoles	network-admin vdc-admin
--------------------	----------------------------

Command History	Release	Modification
	4.0(1)	This command was introduced.

Usage Guidelines	This command requires the MPLS Services license.
------------------	--

Examples	This example shows how to specify the class name of the policy that you want to create or change:
----------	---

```
switch# configure terminal
switch(config)# policy-map type qos policy1
switch(config-pmap-qos)# class class2
switch(config-pmap-c-qos)#
```

Related Commands	Command	Description
	mpls ldp configuration	Configures the Multiprotocol Label Switching (MPLS) Label Distribution Protocol (LDP).

Send document comments to nexus7k-docfeedback@cisco.com.

class-map

To configure a class map, use the **class-map** command. To return to the default setting, use the **no** form of this command.

```
class-map [type qos] [match-all] [match-any] class-map-name
```

```
no class-map [type qos] [match-all] [match-any] class-map-name
```

Syntax Description	type	(Optional) Specifies the type of the class map.
	qos	(Optional) Specifies the QoS class.
	match-all	(Optional) Specifies logical AND for all match statements under this class map.
	match-any	(Optional) Specifies logical OR for all match statements under this class map.
	<i>class-map-name</i>	Class-map name. The maximum size is case-sensitive, alphanumeric 40 characters.

Defaults None

Command Modes Class-map configuration mode

Supported User Roles network-admin
vdc-admin

Command History	Release	Modification
	4.0(1)	This command was introduced.

Usage Guidelines This command requires the MPLS Services license.

Examples This example shows how to specify the logical AND for all match statements under this class map:

```
switch# configure terminal
switch(config)# class-map type qos match-all class-2
switch(config-cmap-qos)#
```

This example shows how to specify the logical OR for all match statements under this class map:

```
switch# configure terminal
switch(config)# class-map type qos match-any class-2
switch(config-cmap-qos)#
```

Send document comments to nexus7k-docfeedback@cisco.com.

Related Commands	Command	Description
	mpls ldp configuration	Configures the Multiprotocol Label Switching (MPLS) Label Distribution Protocol (LDP).

Send document comments to nexus7k-docfeedback@cisco.com.

copy running-config startup-config

To copy the running configuration to the startup configuration, use the **copy running-config startup-config** command.

copy running-config startup-config

Syntax Description This command has no arguments or keywords.

Defaults None

Command Modes Global configuration mode

SupportedUserRoles network-admin
vdc-admin

Command History	Release	Modification
	5.2(1)	This command was introduced.

Usage Guidelines When you disable the MPLS Label Distribution Protocol (LDP) on the device, no LDP commands are available.

This command requires the MPLS Services license.

Examples This example shows how to copy the running configuration to the startup configuration:

```
switch(config)# copy running-config startup-config
[#####] 100%
switch(config)#
```

Related Commands	Command	Description
	show running-config interface	Displays information about the interface configuration.

■ copy running-config startup-config

Send document comments to nexus7k-docfeedback@cisco.com.

Send document comments to nexus7k-docfeedback@cisco.com.



D Commands

This chapter describes the Cisco NX-OS multicast routing commands that begin with D.

Send document comments to nexus7k-docfeedback@cisco.com.

destination

To configure the destination for the tunnel-te interface, use the **destination** command. To restore the system to its default condition, use the **no** form of this command.

destination *ip-address*

no destination

Syntax Description	<i>ip-address</i>	IP address is in dotted decimal notation.
Defaults	None	
Command Modes	TE interface configuration mode	
Supported User Roles	network-admin vdc-admin	
Command History	Release	Modification
	5.2(1)	This command was introduced.
Usage Guidelines	This command requires the MPLS Services license.	
Examples	This example shows how to configure the destination for the tunnel: <pre>switch# configure terminal switch(config)# interface tunnel-te 1 switch(config-if-te)# destination 10.1.1.4 switch(config-if-te)#</pre>	
Related Commands	Command	Description
	interface tunnel-te	Configures the traffic engineering (TE) interface.

Send document comments to nexus7k-docfeedback@cisco.com.

discovery hello

To configure the hold time or interval for directly connected neighbors, use the **discovery hello** command. To return to the default setting, use the **no** form of this command.

discovery hello { **holdtime** *seconds* | **interval** *seconds* }

no discovery hello { **holdtime** | **interval** }

Syntax Description	Parameter	Description
	holdtime	Specifies the period of time that a discovered LDP neighbor is remembered without receipt of an LDP hello message from the neighbor.
	interval	Specifies the interval in seconds between the sending of consecutive hello messages.
	<i>seconds</i>	Hold time in Seconds. The range is from 1 to 65535 seconds.

Defaults Default holdtime is 15 seconds, interval is 5 seconds

Command Modes LDP configuration mode

Supported User Roles network-admin
vdc-admin

Command History	Release	Modification
	5.2(1)	This command was introduced.

Usage Guidelines When you disable the Multiprotocol Label Switching Label Distribution Protocol (LDP) on the device, no LDP commands are available.

This command requires the MPLS Services license.

Examples This example shows how to configure the LDP discovery hello holdtime:

```
switch(config)# mpls ldp configuration
switch(config-ldp)# discovery hello holdtime 10
switch(config-ldp)#
```

This example shows how to configure the LDP discovery hello interval:

```
switch(config)# mpls ldp configuration
switch(config-ldp)# discovery hello interval 10
switch(config-ldp)#
```

Send document comments to nexus7k-docfeedback@cisco.com.

Related Commands	Command	Description
	mpls ldp configuration	Configures the Multiprotocol Label Switching (MPLS) Label Distribution Protocol (LDP).

Send document comments to nexus7k-docfeedback@cisco.com.

discovery targeted-hello

To configure the router to respond to requests for targeted-hello messages from all neighbors or from neighbors specified by the optional prefix list or configure the hold time or interval for neighbors that are not directly connected, use the **discovery targeted-hello** command. To return to the default setting, use the **no** form of this command.

discovery targeted-hello {**accept** [**from** *prefix-list*] | **holdtime** *seconds* | **interval** *seconds*}

no discovery targeted-hello {**accept** [**from** *prefix-list*] | **holdtime** *seconds* | **interval** *seconds*}

Syntax Description		
accept		Specifies to accept targeted hellos.
from		(Optional) Specifies the prefix list from which you can specify acceptable targeted hello sources
<i>prefix-list</i>		(Optional) Name of the prefix list.
holdtime		Specifies the period of time that a discovered Label Distribution Protocol (LDP) neighbor is remembered without receipt of an LDP hello message from the neighbor
interval		Specifies the period of time between the sending of consecutive hello messages.
<i>seconds</i>		Hold time in seconds. The range is from 1 to 65535.

Defaults
 Default value for holdtime is 90 seconds.
 Default value for interval is 10 seconds.

Command Modes
 LDP configuration mode

SupportedUserRoles
 network-admin
 vdc-admin

Command History	Release	Modification
	5.2(1)	This command was introduced.

Usage Guidelines
 This command requires the MPLS Services license.

Examples
 This example shows how to configure the LDP discovery targeted hello holdtime:

```
switch(config)# mpls ldp configuration
switch(config-ldp)# discovery targeted-hello holdtime 1
switch(config-ldp)#
```

Send document comments to nexus7k-docfeedback@cisco.com.

This example shows how to configure the LDP discovery targeted hello interval:

```
switch(config)# mpls ldp configuration  
switch(config-ldp)# discovery targeted-hello interval 1  
switch(config-ldp)#
```

Related Commands

Command	Description
mpls ldp configuration	Configures the Multiprotocol Label Switching (MPLS) Label Distribution Protocol (LDP).

Send document comments to nexus7k-docfeedback@cisco.com.



E Commands

This chapter describes the Cisco NX-OS multicast routing commands that begin with E.

Send document comments to nexus7k-docfeedback@cisco.com.

exclude-address

To specify an IP address while configuring a traffic engineering (TE) explicit-path that TE should avoid using while calculating the label switched path (LSP), use the **exclude-address** command.

exclude-address *ip-address*

Syntax Description	<i>ip-address</i>	Link address or a node address (a node's TE router-ID).
--------------------	-------------------	---

Defaults	None
----------	------

Command Modes	Explicit-path configuration mode
---------------	----------------------------------

Supported User Roles	network-admin vdc-admin
----------------------	----------------------------

Command History	Release	Modification
	5.2(1)	This command was introduced.

Usage Guidelines	Both primary and backup tunnel paths can be dynamic or explicit and they do not have to use the exclude-address . Because backup tunnels must avoid the protected link or node, you should use the exclude-address command.
------------------	---

When using the **exclude-address** command to specify the path for a backup tunnel, you must exclude an interface IP address to avoid a link (for creating a next-hop [NHOP] backup tunnel), or a router ID address to avoid a node (for creating an next-next-hop [NNHOP] backup tunnel).

This command requires the MPLS Services license.

Examples	This example shows how to specify an address to exclude while configuring an explicit-path:
----------	---

```
switch# configure terminal
switch(config)# mpls traffic-eng configuration
switch(config-te)# explicit-path name avoid-protected-link
switch(config-te-expl-path)# exclude-address 3.3.3.3
1: exclude-address 3.3.3.3
switch(config-te-expl-path)#
```

Related Commands	Command	Description
	interface tunnel-te	Configures the traffic engineering (TE) interface.

Send document comments to nexus7k-docfeedback@cisco.com.

exp

To configure the EXP bits that are forwarded over the member tunnel, use the **exp** command.

exp [*list-of-exp-values*] [**default**]

Syntax Description	<i>list-of-exp-values</i>	EXP bits allowed for the interface. Enter up to eight EXP values separated by spaces. Values range from 0 to 7. The default is the EXP values that were not configured or a specific member tunnel.
	default	(Optional) Specifies the default tunnel number.

Defaults The member tunnel will forward the packets with the EXP bits that are not being forwarded by other member tunnels that are part of the same bundle.

Command Modes cbts-member configuration mode

Supported User Roles network-admin
vdc-admin

Command History	Release	Modification
	5.2(1)	This command was introduced.

Usage Guidelines You cannot configure the following traffic engineering (TE) commands on a class-based tunnel selection (CBTS) member tunnels (**auto-bw**; **autoroute**; **backup-bw**; **description**; **destination**; **fowarding-adjacency**; **inherit**; **source**).

This command requires the MPLS Services license.

Examples This example shows how to configure the EXP bits that are forwarded over the member tunnel:

```
switch# configure terminal
switch(config)# interface tunnel-te 1
switch(config-if-te)# cbts-member tunnel-te 251
switch(config-cbts-member)# exp 5
```

Related Commands	Command	Description
	interface tunnel-te	Configures the traffic engineering (TE) interface.

Send document comments to nexus7k-docfeedback@cisco.com.

explicit-null

To configure an advertised explicit null label in place of an implicit null label, use the **explicit-null** command. To return to the default setting, use the **no** form of this command.

explicit-null [**for** *prefix-list* | **to** *prefix-list* | **for** *prefix-list* **to** *prefix-list*]

no explicit-null [**for** *prefix-list* | **to** *prefix-list* | **for** *prefix-list* **to** *prefix-list*]

Syntax Description		
for	(Optional) Specifies the prefix list that specifies the controls on destination prefixes.	
<i>prefix-list</i>	(Optional) Prefix list.	
to	(Optional) Specifies the access list that specifies the controls on Label Distribution Protocol (LDP) peers.	

Defaults None

Command Modes LDP configuration mode

SupportedUserRoles network-admin
vdc-admin

Command History	Release	Modification
	5.2(1)	This command was introduced.

Usage Guidelines This command requires the MPLS Services license.

Examples This example shows how to configure an explicit null label on an egress Label Switching Router (LSR), which causes that LSR to advertise the explicit null label to all adjacent MPLS routers:

```
switch(config-ldp)# explicit-null
switch(config-ldp)#
```

This example shows how to configure an explicit null label and specify the **for** keyword with a prefix list:

```
switch(config-ldp)# explicit-null for prefix-list
switch(config-ldp)#
```

This example shows how to configure an explicit null label and specify the **to** keyword with a prefix list:

```
switch(config-ldp)# explicit-null to prefix-list
switch(config-ldp)#
```

Send document comments to nexus7k-docfeedback@cisco.com.

Related Commands	Command	Description
	mpls ldp configuration	Configures the Multiprotocol Label Switching (MPLS) Label Distribution Protocol (LDP).

[Send document comments to nexus7k-docfeedback@cisco.com.](mailto:nexus7k-docfeedback@cisco.com)

explicit-path

To configure an IP explicit path to be used by tunnel-te label switched path (LSPs), or a path dynamically calculated from the TE topology database, use the **explicit-path** command. To restore the system to its default condition, use the **no** form of this command.

explicit-path { *name path-name* | *identifier number* }

no explicit-path { *name path-name* | *identifier number* }

Syntax Description

name	Specifies the explicit path by name.
<i>path-name</i>	Path name. The maximum size is 63 alphanumeric characters.
identifier	Specifies the explicit path by number.
<i>number</i>	Identifier number. The range is from 1 to 65535.

Defaults

None

Command Modes

TE configuration mode

Supported User Roles

network-admin
vdc-admin

Command History

Release	Modification
5.2(1)	This command was introduced.

Usage Guidelines

This command requires the MPLS Services license.

Examples

This example shows how to configure the tunnel to use a named IP explicit path or a path dynamically calculated from the TE topology database:

```
switch# configure terminal
switch(config)# mpls traffic-eng configuration
switch(config-te)# explicit-path name avoid-protected-link
switch(config-te-expl-path)#
```

Related Commands

Command	Description
mpls traffic-eng configuration	Configures the Multiprotocol Label Switching (MPLS) Traffic Engineering Protocol (MPLS-TE).

Send document comments to nexus7k-docfeedback@cisco.com.



F Commands

This chapter describes the Cisco NX-OS multicast routing commands that begin with F.

Send document comments to nexus7k-docfeedback@cisco.com.

fast-reroute (TE interface configuration mode)

To enable an Multiprotocol Label Switching (MPLS) traffic engineering (TE) tunnel to request a backup tunnel to protect against a link or node failure, use the **fast-reroute** command. To restore the system to its default condition, use the **no** form of this command.

fast-reroute [bw-protect] [node-protect]

no fast-reroute

Syntax Description	bw-protect	(Optional) Sets the bandwidth protection desired bit so that backup bandwidth protection is requested at each hop that the label switched path (LSP) traverses.
	node-protect	(Optional) Sets the node protection desired bit so that node protection is requested at each hop the LSP traverses.

Defaults None

Command Modes TE interface configuration mode

Supported User Roles network-admin
vdc-admin

Command History	Release	Modification
	5.2(1)	This command was introduced.

Usage Guidelines This command requires the MPLS Services license.

Examples This example shows how to specify bandwidth protection:

```
switch# configure terminal
switch(config)# interface tunnel-te 1000
switch(config-if-te)# fast-reroute bw-protect
switch(config-if-te)#
```

This example shows how to specify node protection:

```
switch# configure terminal
switch(config)# interface tunnel-te 1000
switch(config-if-te)# fast-reroute node-protect
switch(config-if-te)#
```

Send document comments to nexus7k-docfeedback@cisco.com.

Related Commands

Command	Description
interface tunnel-te	Configures the traffic engineering (TE) interface.

Send document comments to nexus7k-docfeedback@cisco.com.

fast-reroute backup-prot-preempt optimize-bw

To change the backup protection preemption algorithm from minimizing the number of label switched paths (LSPs) that are demoted to minimizing the amount of bandwidth that is wasted, use the **fast-reroute backup-prot-preempt** command.

fast-reroute backup-prot-preempt optimize-bw

Syntax Description This command has no arguments or keywords.

Defaults A minimum number of LSPs are preempted

Command Modes MPLS traffic engineering global configuration mode

Supported User Roles network-admin
vdc-admin

Command History	Release	Modification
	5.2(1)	This command was introduced.

Usage Guidelines This command requires the MPLS Services license.

Examples This example shows how to change the backup protection preemption algorithm from minimizing the number of LSPs that are demoted to minimizing the amount of bandwidth that is wasted:

```
switch# configure terminal
switch(config)# mpls traffic-eng configuration
switch(config-te)# fast backup-prot-preempt optimize-bw
switch(config-te)#
```

Related Commands	Command	Description
	mpls traffic-eng configuration	Configures the Multiprotocol Label Switching (MPLS) Traffic Engineering protocol (MPLS-TE).

[Send document comments to nexus7k-docfeedback@cisco.com.](mailto:nexus7k-docfeedback@cisco.com)

fast-reroute timers promotion

To specify how often the router considers switched a label switching path (LSP) to a new (better) backup tunnel if additional backup bandwidth becomes available, use the **fast-reroute timers promotion** command. To restore the system to its default condition, use the **no** form of this command.

fast-reroute timers promotion *sec*

no fast-reroute timers promotion

Syntax Description	<i>sec</i>	(Optional) Sets the interval, in seconds, between scans to determine if an LSP should use a new, better backup tunnel. Valid values are from 0 to 604800. A value of 0 disables promotions to a better LSP.
---------------------------	------------	---

Defaults	The timer is running and is set to a frequency of every 300 seconds (5 minutes)
-----------------	---

Command Modes	TE configuration mode
----------------------	-----------------------

SupportedUserRoles	network-admin vdc-admin
---------------------------	----------------------------

Command History	Release	Modification
	5.2(1)	This command was introduced.

Usage Guidelines	This command requires the MPLS Services license.
-------------------------	--

Examples This example shows how to configure how often to scan for LSP backup promotion:

```
switch# configure terminal
switch(config)# mpls traffic-eng configuration
switch(config-te)# fast-reroute timer promotion 10
switch(config-te)#
```

Related Commands	Command	Description
	mpls traffic-eng configuration	Configures the Multiprotocol Label Switching (MPLS) Traffic Engineering protocol (MPLS-TE).

Send document comments to nexus7k-docfeedback@cisco.com.

feature bfd

To enable Bidirectional Forwarding Detection (BFD) on the router Multiprotocol Label Switching (MPLS) traffic engineering (TE) link and node protection, use the **feature bfd** command. To disable the system to its default condition, use the **no** form of this command.

feature bfd

no feature bfd

Syntax Description This command has no arguments or keywords.

Defaults None

Command Modes Global configuration mode

SupportedUserRoles network-admin
vdc-admin

Command History	Release	Modification
	5.2(1)	This command was introduced.

Usage Guidelines This command requires the MPLS Services license.

Examples This example shows how to enable BFD on the device:

```
switch# configure terminal
Enter configuration commands, one per line. End with CNTL/Z.
switch(config)# feature bfd
Please disable the ICMP redirects on all interfaces
running BFD sessions using the command below

'no ip redirects '
switch(config)#
```

Related Commands	Command	Description
	mpls ldp configuration	Configures the Multiprotocol Label Switching (MPLS) Label Distribution Protocol (LDP).

Send document comments to nexus7k-docfeedback@cisco.com.

feature bgp

To enable the Border Gateway Protocol (BGP) feature, use the **feature bgp** command. To return to the default setting, use the **no** form of this command.

feature bgp

no feature bgp

Syntax Description This command has no arguments or keywords.

Defaults None

Command Modes Global configuration mode

SupportedUserRoles network-admin
vdc-admin

Command History	Release	Modification
	5.2(1)	This command was introduced.

Usage Guidelines This command requires the MPLS Services license.

Examples This example shows how to enable BGP:

```
switch# configure terminal
switch(config)# feature bgp
switch(config)#
```

Related Commands	Command	Description
	mpls ldp configuration	Configures the Multiprotocol Label Switching (MPLS) Label Distribution Protocol (LDP).

Send document comments to nexus7k-docfeedback@cisco.com.

feature isis

To enable the Intermediate System-to-Intermediate System (IS-IS) feature, use the **feature isis** command. To return to the default setting, use the **no** form of this command.

feature isis

no feature isis

Syntax Description This command has no arguments or keywords.

Defaults Enable

Command Modes Global configuration mode

SupportedUserRoles network-admin
vdc-admin

Command History	Release	Modification
	5.2(1)	This command was introduced.

Usage Guidelines This command requires the MPLS Services license.

Examples This example shows how to enable the IS-IS feature:

```
switch(config-ldp)# configure terminal
switch(config)# feature isis
switch(config)#
```

Related Commands	Command	Description
	mpls ldp configuration	Configures the Multiprotocol Label Switching (MPLS) Label Distribution Protocol (LDP).

Send document comments to nexus7k-docfeedback@cisco.com.

feature mpls l3vpn

To enable the Multiprotocol Label Switching (MPLS) Layer 3 virtual private networks, use the **feature mpls l3vpn** command. To return to the default setting, use the **no** form of this command.

feature mpls l3vpn

no feature mpls l3vpn

Syntax Description This command has no arguments or keywords.

Defaults Per VDC

Command Modes Global configuration mode

Supported User Roles network-admin
vdc-admin

Command History	Release	Modification
	5.2(1)	This command was introduced.

Usage Guidelines This command requires the MPLS Services license.

Examples This example shows how to enable the MPLS Layer 3 virtual private networks:

```
switch# configure terminal
switch(config)# install feature-set mpls
switch(config)# feature-set mpls
switch(config)# feature mpls l3vpn
```

Related Commands	Command	Description
	mpls ldp configuration	Configures the Multiprotocol Label Switching (MPLS) Label Distribution Protocol (LDP).

Send document comments to nexus7k-docfeedback@cisco.com.

feature mpls ldp

To enable the Multiprotocol Label Switching (MPLS) Label Distribution Protocol (LDP) feature on the device, use the **feature mpls ldp** command. To return to the default setting, use the **no** form of this command.

feature mpls ldp

no feature mpls ldp

Syntax Description This command has no arguments or keywords.

Defaults Per VDC

Command Modes Global configuration mode

SupportedUserRoles network-admin
vdc-admin

Command History	Release	Modification
	5.2(1)	This command was introduced.

Usage Guidelines When you disable MPLS LDP on the device, no LDP commands are available.
This command requires the MPLS Services license.

Examples This example shows how to enable IP over MPLS:

```
switch(config)# install feature-set mpls
switch(config)# feature-set mpls
switch(config)# feature mpls ldp
LAN_ENTERPRISE_SERVICES_PKG license not installed. ldp feature will be shut down
after grace period of approximately 115 day(s).
switch(config)#
```

Related Commands	Command	Description
	mpls ldp configuration	Configures the Multiprotocol Label Switching (MPLS) Label Distribution Protocol (LDP).

Send document comments to nexus7k-docfeedback@cisco.com.

feature mpls traffic-engineering

To enable Multiprotocol Label Switching (MPLS) traffic engineering (TE) on the device, use the **feature mpls traffic-engineering** command. To return to the default setting, use the **no** form of this command.

feature mpls traffic-engineering

no feature mpls traffic-engineering

Syntax Description This command has no arguments or keywords.

Defaults Per VDC

Command Modes Global configuration mode

SupportedUserRoles network-admin
vdc-admin

Command History	Release	Modification
	5.2(1)	This command was introduced.

Usage Guidelines Unless you enable MPLS TE on the device, no TE commands are available.
The user has to enter **feature** command to enable TE.
This command requires the MPLS Services license.

Examples This example shows how to enable MPLS TE:

```
switch(config)# install feature-set mpls
switch(config)# feature-set mpls
switch(config)# feature mpls traffic-engineering
switch(config)#
```

Related Commands	Command	Description
	interface tunnel-te	Configures the traffic-engineering (TE) interface.

Send document comments to nexus7k-docfeedback@cisco.com.

feature mvpn

To enable the Multiprotocol Label Switching (MPLS) multicast virtual private network (MVPN) feature on the device, use the **feature mvpn** command. To return to the default setting, use the **no** form of this command.

feature mvpn

no feature mvpn

Syntax Description This command has no arguments or keywords.

Defaults Enabled

Command Modes Global configuration mode

SupportedUserRoles network-admin
vdc-admin

Command History	Release	Modification
	5.2(1)	This command was introduced.

Usage Guidelines This command requires the MPLS Services license.

Examples This example shows how to enable MVPN feature on the device:

```
switch(config)# feature mvpn
switch(config)#
```

Related Commands	Command	Description
	mpls ldp configuration	Configures the Multiprotocol Label Switching (MPLS) Label Distribution Protocol (LDP).

Send document comments to nexus7k-docfeedback@cisco.com.

feature ospf

To enable the Open Shortest Path First (OSPF) feature, use the **feature ospf** command. To disable this feature, use the **no** form of this command.

feature ospf

no feature ospf

Syntax Description This command has no arguments or keywords.

Defaults Enable

Command Modes Global configuration mode

SupportedUserRoles network-admin
vdc-admin

Command History	Release	Modification
	5.2(1)	This command was introduced.

Usage Guidelines This command requires the MPLS Services license.

Examples This example shows how to enable information about the OSPF configuration:

```
switch(config)# feature ospf
switch(config)#
```

Related Commands	Command	Description
	mpls ldp configuration	Configures the Multiprotocol Label Switching (MPLS) Label Distribution Protocol (LDP).

Send document comments to nexus7k-docfeedback@cisco.com.

feature-set mpls

To enable the feature set Multiprotocol Label Switching (MPLS) information, use the **feature-set mpls** command. To disable this feature, use the **no** form of this command.

feature-set mpls

no feature-set mpls

Syntax Description This command has no arguments or keywords.

Defaults Per VDC

Command Modes Global configuration mode

SupportedUserRoles network-admin
vdc-admin

Command History	Release	Modification
	5.2(1)	This command was introduced.

Usage Guidelines This command requires the MPLS Services license.

Examples This example shows how to enable the MPLS feature set information:

```
switch(config)# feature-set mpls
switch(config)#
```

Related Commands	Command	Description
	mpls ldp configuration	Configures the Multiprotocol Label Switching (MPLS) Label Distribution Protocol (LDP).

Send document comments to nexus7k-docfeedback@cisco.com.

forwarding-adjacency

To advertise a traffic engineering (TE) tunnel as a link in an Interior Gateway Protocol (IGP) network, use the **forwarding-adjacency** command. To return to the default setting, use the **no** form of this command.

forwarding-adjacency [**holdtime** *value*]

no forwarding-adjacency

Syntax Description	holdtime	(Optional) Specifies the time, in milliseconds, that a TE tunnel waits after going down before informing the network.
	<i>value</i>	(Optional) Hold time. The range is from 0 to 4294967295.

Defaults Default value is 0

Command Modes TE tunnel configuration mode

Supported User Roles network-admin
vdc-admin

Command History	Release	Modification
	5.2(1)	This command was introduced.

Usage Guidelines This command requires the MPLS Services license.

Examples This example shows how to advertise the TE tunnel as a link in an IGP network:

```
switch# configure terminal
switch(config)# interface tunnel-te 1
switch(config-if-te)# forwarding-adjacency holdtime 1
switch(config-if-te)#
```

Related Commands	Command	Description
	interface tunnel-te	Configures the traffic engineering (TE) interface.

Send document comments to nexus7k-docfeedback@cisco.com.

from

To map the value from one number to another, use the **from** command.

from *number to number*

Syntax Description	<i>number</i>	Map number. The range is from 0 to 63.
---------------------------	---------------	--

Defaults	None	
-----------------	------	--

Command Modes	Table map configuration mode	
----------------------	------------------------------	--

SupportedUserRoles	network-admin vdc-admin	
---------------------------	----------------------------	--

Command History	Release	Modification
	5.2(1)	This command was introduced.

Usage Guidelines	This command requires the MPLS Services license.	
-------------------------	--	--

Examples	This example shows how to map the value from one number to another (you can repeat this command up to 64 times):	
-----------------	--	--

```
switch# configure terminal
switch(config)# table-map tablemap1
switch(config-tmap)# from 1 to 1
switch(config-tmap)# from 2 to 1
switch(config-tmap)# from 3 to 2
switch(config-tmap)# from 4 to 2
switch(config-tmap)# exit
```

Related Commands	Command	Description
	mpls ldp configuration	Configures the Multiprotocol Label Switching (MPLS) Label Distribution Protocol (LDP).

Send document comments to nexus7k-docfeedback@cisco.com.



G Commands

This chapter describes the Cisco NX-OS multicast routing commands that begin with G.

[Send document comments to nexus7k-docfeedback@cisco.com.](mailto:nexus7k-docfeedback@cisco.com)

graceful-restart

To configure the graceful restart timer, use the **graceful-restart** command. To return to the default setting, use the **no** form of this command.

```
graceful-restart [timers {forwarding-holding seconds | max-recovery seconds |  
neighbor-liveness seconds}]
```

```
no graceful-restart [timers {forwarding-holding seconds | max-recovery seconds |  
neighbor-liveness seconds}]
```

Syntax Description		
	timers	(Optional) Specifies VPN routing.
	forwarding-holding <i>seconds</i>	Specifies the forwarding state holding time. The range is from 30 to 600 seconds.
	max-recovery <i>seconds</i>	Specifies the maximum recovery time. The range is from 15 to 600 seconds.
	neighbor-liveness <i>seconds</i>	Specifies the neighbor lifetime. The range is from 5 to 300 seconds.

Defaults Enable

Command Modes LDP configuration mode

SupportedUserRoles network-admin
vdc-admin

Command History	Release	Modification
	5.2(1)	This command was introduced.

Usage Guidelines You must configure the MPLS VPN and VRFs before creating VRF-aware static labels. This command requires the MPLS Services license.

Examples This example shows how to configure the graceful restart timer:

```
switch(config-ldp)# configure terminal  
switch(config)# mpls ldp configuration  
switch(config-ldp)# graceful-restart timers forwarding-holding 30  
switch(config-ldp)#
```

Send document comments to nexus7k-docfeedback@cisco.com.

Related Commands	Command	Description
	mpls ldp configuration	Configures the Multiprotocol Label Switching (MPLS) Label Distribution Protocol (LDP).

Send document comments to nexus7k-docfeedback@cisco.com.

Send document comments to nexus7k-docfeedback@cisco.com.



H Commands

This chapter describes the Cisco NX-OS multicast routing commands that begin with H.

Send document comments to nexus7k-docfeedback@cisco.com.

holdtime

To configure how long a Label Distribution Protocol (LDP) session is maintained in the absence of LDP messages from the session peer, use the **holdtime** command. To return to the default setting, use the **no** form of this command.

holdtime {*seconds* | **infinite**}

no holdtime

Syntax Description	<i>seconds</i>	Hold time in seconds. The range is from 15 to 65535 seconds.
	infinite	Specifies the LDP session holdtime.

Defaults 180 seconds

Command Modes LDP configuration mode

Supported User Roles network-admin
vdc-admin

Command History	Release	Modification
	5.2(1)	This command was introduced.

Usage Guidelines This command requires the MPLS Services license.

Examples This example shows how long an LDP session is maintained in the absence of LDP messages from the session peer:

```
switch(config)# mpls ldp configuration
switch(config-ldp)# holdtime 30
switch(config-ldp)#
```

Related Commands	Command	Description
	mpls ldp configuration	Configures the Multiprotocol Label Switching (MPLS) Label Distribution Protocol (LDP).

Send document comments to nexus7k-docfeedback@cisco.com.



I Commands

This chapter describes the Cisco NX-OS multicast routing commands that begin with I.

Send document comments to nexus7k-docfeedback@cisco.com.

index

To insert or modify a traffic engineering (TE) explicit path entry at a specific index, use the **index** command. To restore the system to its default condition, use the **no** form of this command.

index *index command*

no index *index command*

Syntax Description	<i>index</i>	Index number. The range is from 1 to 65535.
	<i>command</i>	Command that can be the exclude-address keyword or the next-address keyword.

Defaults	None
----------	------

Command Modes	TE explicit path configuration mode
---------------	-------------------------------------

Supported User Roles	network-admin vdc-admin
----------------------	----------------------------

Command History	Release	Modification
	5.2(1)	This command was introduced.

Usage Guidelines	This command requires the MPLS Services license.
------------------	--

Examples	<p>This example shows how to insert or modify a path entry at a specific index:</p> <pre>switch# configure terminal switch(config)# mpls traffic-eng configuration switch(config-te)# explicit-path name link5 switch(config-te-expl-path)# index 10 next-address 10.0.0.1 Explicit Path name link5: 10: next-address 10.0.0.1 switch(config-te-expl-path)#</pre>
----------	---

Related Commands	Command	Description
	mpls traffic-eng configuration	Configures the Multiprotocol Label Switching (MPLS) Traffic Engineering Protocol (MPLS-TE).

Send document comments to nexus7k-docfeedback@cisco.com.

install feature-set mpls

To install feature set Multiprotocol Label Switching (MPLS), use the **install feature-set mpls** command. To restore the system to its default condition, use the **no** form of this command.

install feature-set mpls

no install feature-set mpls

Syntax Description This command has no arguments or keywords.

Defaults Only in default VDC

Command Modes Global Configuration mode

SupportedUserRoles network-admin
vdc-admin

Command History	Release	Modification
	5.2(1)	This command was introduced.

Usage Guidelines This command requires the MPLS Services license.

Examples This example shows how to install feature set MPLS:

```
switch# configure terminal
switch(config)# install feature-set mpls
feature set is installed already(0x40aa0011)
switch(config)#
```

Related Commands	Command	Description
	feature-set mpls	Enables the feature set Multiprotocol Label Switching (MPLS).

[Send document comments to nexus7k-docfeedback@cisco.com.](mailto:nexus7k-docfeedback@cisco.com)

interface ethernet

To configure an Ethernet interface on which you are enabling the Multiprotocol Label Switching (MPLS) Label Distribution Protocol (LDP), use the **interface ethernet** command. To return to the default setting, use the **no** form of this command.

interface ethernet *slot/chassis number*

no interface ethernet *slot/chassis number*

Syntax Description

slot/chassis number Slot or chassis number. The range is from 1 to 253.

Defaults

None

Command Modes

Interface configuration mode

Supported User Roles

network-admin
vdc-admin

Command History

Release	Modification
5.2(1)	This command was introduced.

Usage Guidelines

When you disable the Multiprotocol Label Switching (MPLS) Label Distribution Protocol (LDP) on the device, no LDP commands are available.

This command requires the MPLS Services license.

Examples

This example shows how to configure the Ethernet interface on which you are enabling MPLS LDP:

```
switch(config)# interface ethernet 2/2
switch(config-if)#
```

Related Commands

Command	Description
mpls ldp configuration	Configures the Multiprotocol Label Switching (MPLS) Label Distribution Protocol (LDP).

Send document comments to nexus7k-docfeedback@cisco.com.

interface tunnel-te

To configure a traffic engineering (TE) interface, use the **interface tunnel-te** command. To restore the system to its default condition, use the **no** form of this command.

interface tunnel-te *number*

no interface tunnel-te *number*

Syntax Description	<i>number</i>	Traffic engineering interface number. The range is from 0 to 65503.
---------------------------	---------------	---

Defaults	None
-----------------	------

Command Modes	Interface configuration mode
----------------------	------------------------------

SupportedUserRoles	network-admin vdc-admin
---------------------------	----------------------------

Command History	Release	Modification
	5.2(1)	This command was introduced.

Usage Guidelines	This command requires the MPLS Services license.
-------------------------	--

Examples This example shows how to configure a TE interface:

```
switch# configure terminal
switch(config)# interface tunnel-te 65
switch(config-if-te)#
```

Related Commands	Command	Description
	None	There are no related commands.

[Send document comments to nexus7k-docfeedback@cisco.com.](mailto:nexus7k-docfeedback@cisco.com)

ip prefix-list

To create a prefix list for Multiprotocol Label Switching (MPLS) Label Distribution Protocol (LDP) label filtering, outbound filtering, or inbound filtering, use the **ip prefix-list** command. To return to the default setting, use the **no** form of this command.

```
ip prefix-list prefix-list { description description | seq number [deny network/length [eq eq-length | ge ge-length | le le-length ] | permit network/length [eq eq-length | ge ge-length]] | deny network/length [eq eq-length | ge ge-length | le le-length]} 
```

```
no ip prefix-list prefix-list { description description | seq number [deny network/length [eq eq-length | ge ge-length | le le-length ] | permit network/length [eq eq-length | ge ge-length]] | deny network/length [eq eq-length | ge ge-length | le le-length]} 
```

Syntax Description

<i>prefix-list</i>	Name of the prefix list. The prefix list can be up to 63 characters.
description	Specifies the description of the IP prefix list.
<i>description</i>	IP prefix list description. The maximum size is alphanumeric 90 characters.
seq	Specifies sequence number of an entry.
<i>number</i>	Sequence number. The range is from 1 to 4294967294.
deny	(Optional) Denies access for a matching condition.
<i>network/length</i>	Network address and the length of the network mask in bits. The network number can be any valid IP address or prefix. The bit mask can be a number from 0 to 32.
eq	(Optional) Specifies the equal to operator.
<i>eq-length</i>	Prefix length to be matched.
ge	(Optional) Specifies the greater than or equal to operator.
<i>ge-length</i>	Specifies the minimum prefix length to be matched.
le	(Optional) Specifies the less than or equal to operator.
<i>le-length</i>	Maximum prefix length to be matched.
permit	Specifies the permit access for a matching condition.

Defaults

None

Command Modes

Global configuration mode

Supported User Roles

network-admin
vdc-admin

Command History

Release	Modification
5.2(1)	This command was introduced.

Send document comments to nexus7k-docfeedback@cisco.com.

Usage Guidelines This command requires the MPLS Services license.

Examples This example shows how to create an IP prefix list and specifies the prefixes permitted by the prefix list:

```
switch# configure terminal
switch(config)# ip prefix-list p1 permit 10.0.0.2/32 ge 10
switch(config)#
```

```
switch# configure terminal
switch(config)# ip prefix-list p1 permit 10.0.0.0/32
switch(config)#
```

Related Commands

Command	Description
mpls ldp configuration	Configures the Multiprotocol Label Switching (MPLS) Label Distribution Protocol (LDP).

Send document comments to nexus7k-docfeedback@cisco.com.

ip rsvp

To configure information about the Resource Reservation Protocol (RSVP) information, use the **ip rsvp** command. To restore the system to its default condition, use the **no** form of this command.

ip rsvp

no ip rsvp

Syntax Description This command has no arguments or keywords.

Defaults None

Command Modes Global configuration mode

SupportedUserRoles network-admin
vdc-admin

Command History	Release	Modification
	5.2(1)	This command was introduced.

Usage Guidelines This command requires the MPLS Services license.

Examples This example shows how to configure RSVP information:

```
switch# configure terminal
switch(config)# ip rsvp
switch(config-ip-rsvp)#
```

Related Commands	Command	Description
	mpls ldp configuration	Configures the Multiprotocol Label Switching (MPLS) Label Distribution Protocol (LDP).

Send document comments to nexus7k-docfeedback@cisco.com.

ip rsvp authentication challenge

To configure the Resource Reservation Protocol (RSVP) to use a challenge handshake on an interface, use the **ip rsvp authentication challenge** command. To disable the authentication on an interface, use the **no** form of this command.

ip rsvp authentication challenge

no ip rsvp authentication challenge

Syntax Description This command has no arguments or keywords.

Defaults None

Command Modes Interface configuration mode

SupportedUserRoles network-admin
vdc-admin

Command History	Release	Modification
	5.2(1)	This command was introduced.

Usage Guidelines This command requires the MPLS Services license.

Examples This example shows how to configure RSVP to use a challenge handshake on an interface:

```
switch# configure terminal
switch(config)# interface ethernet 2/1
switch(config-if)# ip rsvp authentication challenge
switch(config-if)#
```

Related Commands	Command	Description
	mpls ldp configuration	Configures the Multiprotocol Label Switching (MPLS) Label Distribution Protocol (LDP).

[Send document comments to nexus7k-docfeedback@cisco.com.](mailto:nexus7k-docfeedback@cisco.com)

ip rsvp authentication key-chain

To activate the Resource Reservation Protocol (RSVP) cryptographic authentication on an interface, use the **ip rsvp authentication key-chain** command. To disable the authentication on an interface, use the **no** form of this command.

ip rsvp authentication key-chain *key-chain-name*

no ip rsvp authentication key-chain *key-chain-name*

Syntax Description	<i>key-chain-name</i> Key chain name.
---------------------------	---------------------------------------

Syntax Description	This command has no arguments or keywords.
---------------------------	--

Defaults	None
-----------------	------

Command Modes	Interface configuration mode
----------------------	------------------------------

SupportedUserRoles	network-admin vdc-admin
---------------------------	----------------------------

Command History	Release	Modification
	5.2(1)	This command was introduced.

Usage Guidelines	This command requires the MPLS Services license.
-------------------------	--

Examples	This example shows how to activate RSVP cryptographic authentication on an interface:
-----------------	---

```
switch# configure terminal
switch(config)# interface ethernet 2/1
switch(config-if)# ip rsvp authentication key-chain key1
switch(config-if)#
```

Related Commands	Command	Description
	mpls ldp configuration	Configures the Multiprotocol Label Switching (MPLS) Label Distribution Protocol (LDP).

Send document comments to nexus7k-docfeedback@cisco.com.

ip rsvp authentication lifetime

To control how long the Resource Reservation Protocol (RSVP) maintains security associations on an interface, use the **ip rsvp authentication lifetime** command. To return to the default settings, use the **no** form of this command.

ip rsvp authentication lifetime *hh:mm:ss*

no ip rsvp authentication lifetime *hh:mm:ss*

Syntax Description	<i>hh:mm:ss</i>	Lifetime value in seconds. The range is from 30 to 86400 seconds.
---------------------------	-----------------	---

Syntax Description	This command has no arguments or keywords.	
---------------------------	--	--

Defaults	30 minutes	
-----------------	------------	--

Command Modes	Interface configuration mode	
----------------------	------------------------------	--

SupportedUserRoles	network-admin vdc-admin	
---------------------------	----------------------------	--

Command History	Release	Modification
	5.2(1)	This command was introduced.

Usage Guidelines	This command requires the MPLS Services license.	
-------------------------	--	--

Examples	<p>This example shows how to control how long RSVP maintains security associations on an interface:</p> <pre>switch# configure terminal switch(config)# interface ethernet 2/1 switch(config-if)# ip rsvp authentication key-chain key1 switch(config-if)#</pre>	
-----------------	---	--

Related Commands	Command	Description
	mpls ldp configuration	Configures the Multiprotocol Label Switching (MPLS) Label Distribution Protocol (LDP).

[Send document comments to nexus7k-docfeedback@cisco.com.](mailto:nexus7k-docfeedback@cisco.com)

ip rsvp authentication type

To configure the algorithm used to generate cryptographic signature messages on an interface, use the **ip rsvp authentication type** command. To return to the default settings, use the **no** form of this command.

```
ip rsvp authentication type {md5 | sha-1}
```

```
no ip rsvp authentication type {md5 | sha-1}
```

Syntax Description	md5	sha-1
	Specifies the Rivest, Shamir, and Adleman (RSA) Message Digest 5 hash algorithm.	Specifies the National Institute of Standards and Technology (NIST) Secure Hash Algorithm 1.

Syntax Description This command has no arguments or keywords.

Defaults md5

Command Modes Interface configuration mode

SupportedUserRoles network-admin
vdc-admin

Command History	Release	Modification
	5.2(1)	This command was introduced.

Usage Guidelines This command requires the MPLS Services license.

Examples This example shows how to configure the algorithm used to generate cryptographic signatures messages on an interface:

```
switch# configure terminal
switch(config)# interface ethernet 2/1
switch(config-if)# ip rsvp authentication type md5
switch(config-if)#
```

Related Commands	Command	Description
	mpls ldp configuration	Configures the Multiprotocol Label Switching (MPLS) Label Distribution Protocol (LDP).

Send document comments to nexus7k-docfeedback@cisco.com.

ip rsvp authentication window-size

To configure the tolerance for an out-of-sequence message on an interface, use the **ip rsvp authentication window-size** command. To return to the default settings, use the **no** form of this command.

ip rsvp authentication window-size *value*

no ip rsvp authentication window-size *value*

Syntax Description	<i>value</i>	Maximum number of messages allowed in receive window. The range is from 1 to 64.
---------------------------	--------------	--

Syntax Description	This command has no arguments or keywords.
---------------------------	--

Defaults	1
-----------------	---

Command Modes	Interface configuration mode
----------------------	------------------------------

SupportedUserRoles	network-admin vdc-admin
---------------------------	----------------------------

Command History	Release	Modification
	5.2(1)	This command was introduced.

Usage Guidelines	This command requires the MPLS Services license.
-------------------------	--

Examples This example shows how to specify the tolerance for an out-of-sequence message on an interface:

```
switch# configure terminal
switch(config)# interface ethernet 2/1
switch(config-if)# ip rsvp authentication window-size 3
switch(config-if)#
```

Related Commands	Command	Description
	mpls ldp configuration	Configures the Multiprotocol Label Switching (MPLS) Label Distribution Protocol (LDP).

[Send document comments to nexus7k-docfeedback@cisco.com.](mailto:nexus7k-docfeedback@cisco.com)

ip rsvp signalling dscp

To set a Differentiated Services Code Point (DSCP) for Resource Reservation Protocol (RSVP) signalling messages, use the **ip rsvp signalling dscp** command. To revert to the default settings, use the **no** form of this command.

ip rsvp signalling dscp *value*

no ip rsvp signalling dscp *value*

Syntax Description	<i>value</i>	DSCP value. The range is from 0 to 63.
---------------------------	--------------	--

Defaults	48.
-----------------	-----

Command Modes	Interface configuration mode
----------------------	------------------------------

SupportedUserRoles	network-admin vdc-admin
---------------------------	----------------------------

Command History	Release	Modification
	5.2(1)	This command was introduced.

Usage Guidelines	This command requires the MPLS Services license.
-------------------------	--

Examples	<p>This example shows how to set the DSCP for RSVP signalling messages:</p> <pre>switch# configure terminal switch(config)# interface ethernet 6/1 switch(config-if)# ip rsvp signalling dscp 1 switch(config-if)#</pre>
-----------------	---

Related Commands	Command	Description
	mpls ldp configuration	Configures the Multiprotocol Label Switching (MPLS) Label Distribution Protocol (LDP).

Send document comments to nexus7k-docfeedback@cisco.com.

ip rsvp signalling hello dscp

To set the differentiated services code point (DSCP) value that is in the IP header of the hello message, use the **ip rsvp signalling hello dscp** command. To revert to the default settings, use the **no** form of this command.

ip rsvp signalling hello dscp *value*

no ip rsvp signalling hello dscp *value*

Syntax Description	<i>value</i>	Differentiated Services Code Point (DSCP) value. The range is from 0 to 63.
---------------------------	--------------	---

Defaults	48.
-----------------	-----

Command Modes	Interface configuration mode
----------------------	------------------------------

Supported User Roles	network-admin vdc-admin
-----------------------------	----------------------------

Command History	Release	Modification
	5.2(1)	This command was introduced.

Usage Guidelines	This command requires the MPLS Services license.
-------------------------	--

Examples This example shows how to set the DSCP value that is in the IP header of the hello message:

```
switch# configure terminal
switch(config)# interface ethernet 2/2
switch(config-if)# ip rsvp signalling hello dscp 1
switch(config-if)#
```

Related Commands	Command	Description
	mpls ldp configuration	Configures the Multiprotocol Label Switching (MPLS) Label Distribution Protocol (LDP).

[Send document comments to nexus7k-docfeedback@cisco.com.](mailto:nexus7k-docfeedback@cisco.com)

ip rsvp signalling hello reroute

To configure IP Resource reservation Protocol (RSVP) signalling hello reroute commands, use the **ip rsvp signalling hello reroute** command. To revert to the default settings, use the **no** form of this command.

ip rsvp signalling hello reroute [override-graceful]

no ip rsvp signalling hello reroute [override-graceful]

Syntax Description

override-graceful	Specifies to ignore the existence of the GR node neighbor for the Hello State Timer (HST) behavior.
--------------------------	---

Defaults

None

Command Modes

Interface configuration mode

Supported User Roles

network-admin
vdc-admin

Command History

Release	Modification
5.2(1)	This command was introduced.

Usage Guidelines

This command requires the MPLS Services license.

Examples

This example shows how to configure IP RSVP signalling hello RSVP reroute commands:

```
switch# configure terminal
switch(config)# interface ethernet 2/2
switch(config-if)# ip rsvp signalling hello reroute override-graceful
switch(config-if)#
```

Related Commands

Command	Description
mpls ldp configuration	Configures the Multiprotocol Label Switching (MPLS) Label Distribution Protocol (LDP).

Send document comments to nexus7k-docfeedback@cisco.com.

ip rsvp signalling hello reroute state-timeout refresh interval

To configure the interval in which Resource Reservation Protocol (RSVP) hello messages are sent to support the HST functionality, use the **ip rsvp signalling hello reroute state-timeout refresh interval** command. To return to the default settings, use the **no** form of this command.

ip rsvp signalling hello reroute state-timeout refresh interval *time*

no ip rsvp signalling hello reroute state-timeout refresh misses *time*

Syntax Description	<i>value</i>	Maximum number of messages allowed in the receive window. The range is from 1 to 64.
---------------------------	--------------	--

Defaults	2 seconds for HST. 200 milli seconds for fast-reroute.
-----------------	---

Command Modes	Interface configuration mode
----------------------	------------------------------

Supported User Roles	network-admin vdc-admin
-----------------------------	----------------------------

Command History	Release	Modification
	5.2(1)	This command was introduced.

Usage Guidelines	The same form of the command with the fast-reroute keyword may be used to configure the number of missed consecutive hello messages before a neighbor is declared down for fast reroute functionality in a future phase. This command requires the MPLS Services license.
-------------------------	---

Examples	This example shows how to configure the interval in which RSVP hello message are sent to support the HST functionality: <pre>switch# configure terminal switch(config)# interface ethernet 2/2 switch(config-if)# ip rsvp signalling hello reroute state-timeout refresh interval 12</pre>
-----------------	--

Related Commands	Command	Description
	mpls ldp configuration	Configures the Multiprotocol Label Switching (MPLS) Label Distribution Protocol (LDP).

[Send document comments to nexus7k-docfeedback@cisco.com.](mailto:nexus7k-docfeedback@cisco.com)

ip rsvp signalling hello reroute state-timeout refresh misses

To configure the number of consecutive missed hello message before a neighbor is declared down or unreachable for Hello State Timer (HST) functionality, use the **ip rsvp signalling hello reroute state-timeout refresh misses** command. To return to the default behavior, use the **no** form of this command.

ip rsvp signalling hello reroute state-timeout refresh misses *value*

no ip rsvp signalling hello reroute state-timeout refresh misses *value*

Syntax Description	<i>value</i>	Maximum number of messages allowed in the receive window. The range is from 1 to 64.
---------------------------	--------------	--

Defaults	4
-----------------	---

Command Modes	Interface configuration mode
----------------------	------------------------------

Supported User Roles	network-admin vdc-admin
-----------------------------	----------------------------

Command History	Release	Modification
	5.2(1)	This command was introduced.

Usage Guidelines	This command requires the MPLS Services license.
-------------------------	--

Examples This example shows how to configure the number of consecutive missed hello message before a neighbor is declared down or unreachable for HST functionality:

```
switch# configure terminal
switch(config)# interface ethernet 2/2
switch(config-if)# ip rsvp signalling hello reroute state-timeout refresh misses 12
```

Related Commands	Command	Description
	mpls ldp configuration	Configures the Multiprotocol Label Switching (MPLS) Label Distribution Protocol (LDP).

Send document comments to nexus7k-docfeedback@cisco.com.

ip unnumbered loopback

To enable IP processing on an interface without assigning an explicit IP address to the interface, use the **ip unnumbered loopback** command. To restore the system to its default condition, use the **no** form of this command.

ip unnumbered loopback *number*

no ip unnumbered loopback *number*

Syntax Description	<i>number</i>	Virtual interface number. The range is from 0 to 1023.
---------------------------	---------------	--

Defaults	None
-----------------	------

Command Modes	TE interface configuration mode
----------------------	---------------------------------

SupportedUserRoles	network-admin vdc-admin
---------------------------	----------------------------

Command History	Release	Modification
	5.2(1)	This command was introduced.

Usage Guidelines	This command is not effective until you configure the specified loopback with an IP address. This command does not require an MPLS Services license.
-------------------------	---

Examples	This example shows how to configure an interface as an unnumbered loopback:
-----------------	---

```
switch# configure terminal
switch(config)# interface tunnel-te 1
switch(config-if-te)# ip unnumbered loopback 0
switch(config-if-te)#
```

Related Commands	Command	Description
	tunnel-te interface	Configures the traffic engineering (TE) interface.

[Send document comments to nexus7k-docfeedback@cisco.com.](mailto:nexus7k-docfeedback@cisco.com)

isis metric

To configure the Intermediate System-to-Intermediate System (IS-IS) metric for a tunnel interface to be used as a forwarding adjacency, use the **isis metric** command.

isis metric *metric-value* {**level-1** | **level-2**}

Syntax Description	<i>metric-value</i>	Default metric. The range is from 0 to 16777215.
	level-1	Specifies the metric to level 1 links.
	level-2	Specifies the metric to level 2 links.

Command Modes TE interface configuration mode

Supported User Roles network-admin
vdc-admin

Command History	Release	Modification
	5.2(1)	This command was introduced.

Usage Guidelines Specify the **isis metric** command with level-1 or level-2 to be consistent with the IGP level at which you are performing traffic engineering; otherwise, the metric default value is 10.

Use this command only if the IGP is IS-IS. If the IGP is OSPF, use the equivalent OSPF command.

This command requires the MPLS Services license.

Examples This example shows how to configure the IS-IS metric for a tunnel interface to be used as a forwarding adjacency:

```
switch# configure terminal
switch(config)# interface tunnel-te 1
switch(config-if-te)# forwarding-adjacency
switch(config-if-te)# isis metric 2 level-1
switch(config-if-te)#
```

Related Commands	Command	Description
	interface tunnel-te	Configure the traffic engineering interface.

Send document comments to nexus7k-docfeedback@cisco.com.



K Commands

This chapter describes the Cisco NX-OS multicast routing commands that begin with K.

[Send document comments to nexus7k-docfeedback@cisco.com.](mailto:nexus7k-docfeedback@cisco.com)

key

To configure an authentication key on a keychain, use the **key** command. To return to the default setting, use the **no** form of this command.

key *key-id*

no key *key-id*

Syntax Description	<i>key-id</i>	Key ID. The range is from 0 to 65535.
Defaults	None	
Command Modes	Keychain key configuration mode	
Supported User Roles	network-admin vdc-admin	
Command History	Release	Modification
	5.2(1)	This command was introduced.
Usage Guidelines	This command requires the MPLS Services license.	
Examples	This example shows how to configure an authentication key on a keychain:	
	<pre>switch# configure terminal switch(config)# key chain keychain1 switch(config-keychain)# key 10 switch(config-keychain-key)#</pre>	
Related Commands	Command	Description
	mpls ldp configuration	Configures the Multiprotocol Label Switching (MPLS) Label Distribution Protocol (LDP).

Send document comments to nexus7k-docfeedback@cisco.com.

key chain

To configure a group of authentication keys, use the **key chain** command. To return to the default setting, use the **no** form of this command.

key chain *keychain-name*

no key chain *keychain-name*

Syntax Description	<i>keychain-name</i>	Key chain name. The maximum size is alphanumeric 32 characters.
--------------------	----------------------	---

Defaults	None
----------	------

Command Modes	Keychain configuration mode
---------------	-----------------------------

Supported User Roles	network-admin vdc-admin
----------------------	----------------------------

Command History	Release	Modification
	5.2(1)	This command was introduced.

Usage Guidelines	This command requires the MPLS Services license.
------------------	--

Examples	This example shows how to configure a group of authentication keys:
----------	---

```
switch# configure terminal
switch(config)# key chain keychain1
switch(config-keychain)# key 10
switch(config-keychain-key)#
```

Related Commands	Command	Description
	mpls ldp configuration	Configures the Multiprotocol Label Switching (MPLS) Label Distribution Protocol (LDP).

Send document comments to nexus7k-docfeedback@cisco.com.

key-string

To configure an authentication string for a key, use the **key-string** command. To return to the default setting, use the **no** form of this command.

key-string *key*

no key-string *key*

Syntax Description	<i>key</i>	Authentication string for a key. The key can be from 1 to 80 uppercase or lowercase alphanumeric characters. The first character cannot be a numeral.
---------------------------	------------	---

Defaults	None
-----------------	------

Command Modes	Keychain key configuration mode
----------------------	---------------------------------

Supported User Roles	network-admin vdc-admin
-----------------------------	----------------------------

Command History	Release	Modification
	5.2(1)	This command was introduced.

Usage Guidelines	This command requires the MPLS Services license.
-------------------------	--

Examples This example shows how to configure an authentication string for a key:

```
switch# configure terminal
switch(config)# key chain keychain1
switch(config-keychain)# key 10
switch(config-keychain-key)# key-string pwd1
```

Related Commands	Command	Description
	mpls ldp configuration	Configures the Multiprotocol Label Switching (MPLS) Label Distribution Protocol (LDP).

Send document comments to nexus7k-docfeedback@cisco.com.



L Commands

This chapter describes the Cisco NX-OS multicast routing commands that begin with L.

[Send document comments to nexus7k-docfeedback@cisco.com.](mailto:nexus7k-docfeedback@cisco.com)

label allocate global

To configure local label allocation filters for the Multiprotocol Label Switching (MPLS) Label Distribution Protocol (LDP), use the **label allocate global** command. To return to the default setting, use the **no** form of this command.

```
label allocate global {all-routes | host-routers | prefix-list prefix-list}
```

```
no label allocate global {all-routes | host-routers | prefix-list prefix-list}
```

Syntax Description

all-routes	Specifies the allocation local labels for all routes.
host-routes	Specifies the allocation local labels for host routes only.
prefix-list	Specifies the prefix list for local label filtering.
<i>prefix-list</i>	IP prefix list.

Defaults

None

Command Modes

LDP configuration mode

Supported User Roles

network-admin
vdc-admin

Command History

Release	Modification
5.2(1)	This command was introduced.

Usage Guidelines

This command requires the MPLS Services license.

Examples

This example shows how to configure local label allocation filters for MPLS LDP:

```
switch# configure terminal
switch(config)# mpls ldp configuration
switch(config-ldp)# label allocate global prefix-list pl
switch(config-ldp)#
```

Related Commands

Command	Description
mpls ldp configuration	Configures the Multiprotocol Label Switching (MPLS) Label Distribution Protocol (LDP).

Send document comments to nexus7k-docfeedback@cisco.com.

link-management timers

To configure the link management hold timers, use the **link-management timers** command. To return to the default setting, use the **no** form of this command.

link-management timers { **bandwidth-hold** *sec* | **periodic-flooding** *sec* }

no link-management timers

Syntax Description	bandwidth-hold	periodic-flooding
	Specifies the length of time that bandwidth is held for an RSVP path (setup) message while you wait for the corresponding RSVP Resv message to come back.	Specifies the link state information changes that do not trigger immediate action. For example, a change to the amount of allocated bandwidth that does not cross a threshold.
	<i>sec</i>	<i>sec</i>
	Seconds. The range is from 1 to 300 seconds.	Seconds. The range is from 0 to 3600 seconds. A value of 0 turns off periodic flooding. If you set this value from 1 to 29, it is treated as 30.

Defaults
 Bandwidth hold is 15 seconds
 Periodic flooding is 60 seconds

Command Modes
 TE configuration mode

SupportedUserRoles
 network-admin
 vdc-admin

Command History	Release	Modification
	5.2(1)	This command was introduced.

Usage Guidelines
 This command requires the MPLS Services license.

Examples
 This example shows how to configure the link management bandwidth hold timer:

```
switch# configure terminal
switch(config)# mpls traffic-eng configuration
switch(config-te)# link management timers bandwidth-hold 200
switch(config-te)#
```

Send document comments to nexus7k-docfeedback@cisco.com.

Related Commands	Command	Description
	mpls traffic-eng configuration	Configures the Multiprotocol Label Switching (MPLS) Traffic Engineering Protocol (MPLS-TE).

Send document comments to nexus7k-docfeedback@cisco.com.

list (LSP attribute configuration mode)

To display the contents of the label switched path (LSP) attribute list, use the **list** command.

list

Syntax Description This command has no arguments or keywords.

Command Modes LSP attribute configuration mode

Supported User Roles network-admin
vdc-admin

Command History	Release	Modification
	5.2(1)	This command was introduced.

Usage Guidelines This command requires the MPLS Services license.

Examples This example shows how to display the content of the LSP attribute list:

```
switch# configure terminal
switch(config)# mpls traffic-eng configuration
switch(config-te)# lsp attributes 1
switch(config-lsp-attr)# list
```

Related Commands	Command	Description
	mpls traffic-eng configuration	Configures the Multiprotocol Label Switching (MPLS) Traffic Engineering Protocol (MPLS-TE).

Send document comments to nexus7k-docfeedback@cisco.com.

list (TE explicit-path configuration mode)

To display the contents of the explicit-path entries, use the **list** command.

list

Syntax Description This command has no arguments or keywords.

Command Modes TE explicit-path configuration mode

SupportedUserRoles network-admin
vdc-admin

Command History	Release	Modification
	5.2(1)	This command was introduced.

Usage Guidelines This command requires the MPLS Services license.

Examples This example shows how to display the content of the LSP attribute list:

```
switch# configure terminal
switch(config)# mpls traffic-eng configuration
switch(config-te)# explicit-path name test
switch(config-lsp-attr)# list
```

Related Commands	Command	Description
	mpls traffic-eng configuration	Configures the Multiprotocol Label Switching (MPLS) Traffic Engineering Protocol (MPLS-TE).

Send document comments to nexus7k-docfeedback@cisco.com.

load-interval

To configure the interval over which the input and output rates for the interface are averaged, use the **load-interval** command. To restore the system to its default condition, use the **no** form of this command.

load-interval *seconds*

no load-interval

Syntax Description	<i>seconds</i>	Length of time for which data is used to compute load statistics. The value is a multiple of 30, from 120 to 300 (120, 150, 180, and so on).
---------------------------	----------------	--

Defaults	300
-----------------	-----

Command Modes	Interface configuration mode
----------------------	------------------------------

Supported User Roles	network-admin vdc-admin
-----------------------------	----------------------------

Command History	Release	Modification
	5.2(1)	This command was introduced.

Usage Guidelines	For a tunnel-te interface , the bandwidth command configures the initial tunnel bandwidth, which then can be adjusted by the auto bandwidth mechanism based on interface traffic statistics. The load-interval command specifies how often the interface traffic statistics are calculated.
-------------------------	--

Examples	This example shows how to configure the interval over which the input and output rates for the interface are averaged:
-----------------	--

```
switch# configure terminal
switch(config)# interface tunnel-te 1
switch(config-if-te)# load-interval 180
switch(config-if-te)#
```

Related Commands	Command	Description
	interface tunnel-te	Configures the traffic engineering (TE) interface.

Send document comments to nexus7k-docfeedback@cisco.com.

lockdown

To disable reoptimization of the label switched path (LSP), use the **lockdown** command. To restore the system to its default condition, use the **no** form of this command.

lockdown

no lockdown

Syntax Description This command has no arguments or keywords.

Command Modes LSP attribute configuration mode

SupportedUserRoles network-admin
vdc-admin

Command History	Release	Modification
	5.2(1)	This command was introduced.

Usage Guidelines This command requires the MPLS Services license.

Examples This example shows how to disable reoptimization of the LSP:

```
switch# configure terminal
switch(config)# mpls traffic-eng configuration
switch(config-te)# lsp attributes 1
switch(config-lsp-attr)# lockdown
```

Related Commands	Command	Description
	mpls traffic-eng configuration	Configures the Multiprotocol Label Switching (MPLS) Traffic Engineering Protocol (MPLS-TE).

Send document comments to nexus7k-docfeedback@cisco.com.

logging lsp

To log label switched path (LSP) traps, use the **logging lsp** command. To return to the default setting, use the **no** form of this command.

logging lsp { **path-errors** | **preemption** | **reservation-errors** | **setups** | **teardowns** } [*prefix-list*]

no logging lsp { **path-errors** | **preemption** | **reservation-errors** | **setups** | **teardowns** }

Syntax Description		
	path-errors	Specifies to log LSP path error traps.
	preemption	Specifies to log LSP preemption traps.
	reservation-errors	Specifies to log LSP reservation error traps.
	setups	Specifies to log LSP establishment traps.
	teardowns	Specifies to log LSP teardown traps.
	<i>prefix-list</i>	(Optional) Prefix list.

Command Modes TE configuration mode

Supported User Roles network-admin
vdc-admin

Command History	Release	Modification
	5.2(1)	This command was introduced.

Usage Guidelines This command requires the MPLS Services license.

Examples This example shows how to log LSP path error traps:

```
switch# configure terminal
switch(config)# mpls traffic-eng configuration
switch(config-te)# logging lsp path-errors prefix-list1
switch(config-te)#
```

Related Commands	Command	Description
	mpls traffic-eng configuration	Configures the Multiprotocol Label Switching (MPLS) Traffic Engineering Protocol (MPLS-TE).

Send document comments to nexus7k-docfeedback@cisco.com.

logging neighbor-changes

To log Label Distribution Protocol (LDP) neighbor state changes, use the **logging neighbor-changes** command. To return to the default setting, use the **no** form of this command.

logging neighbor-changes

no logging neighbor-changes

Syntax Description This command has no arguments or keywords.

Defaults None

Command Modes LDP configuration mode

SupportedUserRoles network-admin
vdc-admin

Command History	Release	Modification
	5.2(1)	This command was introduced.

Usage Guidelines This command requires the MPLS Services license.

Examples This example shows how to log Label Distribution Protocol (LDP) neighbor state changes:

```
switch# configure terminal
switch(config)# mpls ldp configuration
switch(config-ldp)# logging neighbor-changes
switch(config-ldp)#
```

Related Commands	Command	Description
	mpls ldp configuration	Configures the Multiprotocol Label Switching (MPLS) Label Distribution Protocol (LDP).

Send document comments to nexus7k-docfeedback@cisco.com.

logging password configuration

To enable the display of events related to password configuration changes, use the **logging password configuration** command. To return to the default setting, use the **no** form of this command.

logging password configuration [**rate-limit** *number*]

no logging password configuration [**rate-limit** *number*]

Syntax Description	rate-limit	(Optional) Specifies rate limit logging.
	<i>number</i>	(Optional) Messages per minute. The range is from 1 to 60 messages per minute.

Defaults None

Command Modes LDP configuration mode

Supported User Roles network-admin
vdc-admin

Command History	Release	Modification
	5.2(1)	This command was introduced.

Usage Guidelines This command requires the MPLS Services license.

Examples This example shows how to enable the display of events related to password changes:

```
switch# configure terminal
switch(config)# mpls ldp configuration
switch(config-ldp)# logging password configuration rate-limit 20
switch(config-ldp)#
```

Related Commands	Command	Description
	mpls ldp configuration	Configures the Multiprotocol Label Switching (MPLS) Label Distribution Protocol (LDP).

[Send document comments to nexus7k-docfeedback@cisco.com.](mailto:nexus7k-docfeedback@cisco.com)

logging password rollover

To enable password rollover events, use the **logging password rollover** command. To return to the default setting, use the **no** form of this command.

logging password rollover [**rate-limit** *number*]

no logging password rollover [**rate-limit** *number*]

Syntax Description	rate-limit	(Optional) Specifies the rate limit logging.
	<i>number</i>	(Optional) Messages per minute. The range is from 1 to 60 messages per minute.

Defaults	None
----------	------

Command Modes	LDP configuration mode
---------------	------------------------

SupportedUserRoles	network-admin vdc-admin
--------------------	----------------------------

Command History	Release	Modification
	5.2(1)	This command was introduced.

Usage Guidelines	This command requires the MPLS Services license.
------------------	--

Examples	<p>This example shows how to enable password rollover events:</p> <pre>switch# configure terminal switch(config)# mpls ldp configuration switch(config-ldp)# logging password rollover rate-limit 10 switch(config-ldp)#</pre>
----------	---

Related Commands	Command	Description
	mpls ldp configuration	Configures the Multiprotocol Label Switching (MPLS) Label Distribution Protocol (LDP).

Send document comments to nexus7k-docfeedback@cisco.com.

logging tunnel

To configure the tunnel specific traps logging, use the **logging tunnel** command. To return to the default setting, use the **no** form of this command.

logging tunnel {**lsp-selection** | **path change**} [*prefix-list*]

no logging tunnel {**lsp-selection** | **path change**}

Syntax Description	lsp-selection	Specifies the log tunnel LSP selection traps.
	path change	Specifies the log tunnel LSP path change traps.
	<i>prefix-list</i>	(Optional) Prefix list.

Command Modes TE configuration mode

Supported User Roles network-admin
vdc-admin

Command History	Release	Modification
	5.2(1)	This command was introduced.

Usage Guidelines This command requires the MPLS Services license.

Examples This example shows how to specify the log tunnel LSP selection traps.

```
switch# configure terminal
switch(config)# mpls traffic-eng configuration
switch(config-te)# logging tunnel lsp-selection prefix-list1
switch(config-te)#
```

Related Commands	Command	Description
	mpls traffic-eng configuration	Configures the Multiprotocol Label Switching (MPLS) Traffic Engineering Protocol (MPLS-TE).

[Send document comments to nexus7k-docfeedback@cisco.com.](mailto:nexus7k-docfeedback@cisco.com)

lsp attribute

To configure an label switched path (LSP) attribute list, use the **lsp attribute** command.

lsp attribute *string*

Syntax Description	<i>string</i>	LSP attribute list that can be any case-sensitive, alphanumeric string up to 63 characters.
---------------------------	---------------	---

Defaults	None
-----------------	------

Command Modes	TE configuration mode
----------------------	-----------------------

SupportedUserRoles	network-admin vdc-admin
---------------------------	----------------------------

Command History	Release	Modification
	5.2(1)	This command was introduced.

Usage Guidelines	This command requires the MPLS Services license.
-------------------------	--

Examples This example shows how to configure an LSP attribute list:

```
switch# configure terminal
switch(config)# mpls traffic-eng configuration
switch(config-te)# lsp attribute 1
switch(config-lsp-attr)#
```

Related Commands	Command	Description
	mpls traffic-eng configuration	Configures the Multiprotocol Label Switching (MPLS) Traffic Engineering Protocol (MPLS-TE).

Send document comments to nexus7k-docfeedback@cisco.com.



M Commands

This chapter describes the Cisco NX-OS multicast routing commands that begin with M.

Send document comments to nexus7k-docfeedback@cisco.com.

match

To configure a classification criteria, use the **match** command. To return to the default setting, use the **no** form of this command.

```
match [not] mpls experimental topmost exp-list
```

```
no match [not] mpls experimental topmost exp-list
```

Syntax Description

not	(Optional) Negates this match result.
mpls	Specifies a match on the MPLS label.
experimental	Specifies a match on the MPLS experimental label.
topmost	Specifies a match on the MPLS topmost label.
<i>exp-list</i>	List that can contain values and ranges. The range is from 0 to 7.

Defaults

None

Command Modes

Class-map configuration mode

Supported User Roles

network-admin
vdc-admin

Command History

Release	Modification
5.2(1)	This command was introduced.

Usage Guidelines

This command requires the MPLS Services license.

Examples

This example shows how to specify that the packets should be matched (or not) on the 3-bit experimental (EXP) field in the outermost (topmost) MPLS label in the MPLS header:

```
switch# configure terminal
switch(config)# class-map type qos match-all class-2
switch(config-cmap-qos)# match mpls experimental topmost 1
switch(config-cmap-qos)#
```

Related Commands

Command	Description
mpls ldp configuration	Configures the Multiprotocol Label Switching (MPLS) Label Distribution Protocol (LDP).

[Send document comments to nexus7k-docfeedback@cisco.com.](mailto:nexus7k-docfeedback@cisco.com)

maximum routes

To configure the maximum number of routes that can be stored in the virtual routing and forwarding (VRF) route table, use the **maximum routes** command. To return to the default setting, use the **no** form of this command.

maximum routes *max-routes* [*threshold-value* [**reinstall** *threshold-value*] | **warning-only**]

no maximum routes *max-routes* [*threshold-value* [**reinstall** *threshold-value*] | **warning-only**]

Syntax Description		
<i>max-routes</i>		Maximum number of routes. The range is from 1 to 4294967295.
<i>threshold-value</i>		Threshold value at which to generate a warning message. The range is from 1 to 100.
reinstall		Reinstalls the previously rejected route that exceeded the maximum route limit.
warning-only		Generates a warning message if the maximum route limit is exceeded.

Defaults None

Command Modes Address-family configuration mode

Supported User Roles network-admin
vdc-admin

Command History	Release	Modification
	5.2(1)	This command was introduced.

Usage Guidelines None.

Examples This example shows how to configure the maximum number of routes that can be stored in the VRF route table:

```
switch# configure t
switch(config)# vrf context vpn1
switch(config-vrf)# address-family ipv4 unicast
switch(config-vrf-af-ipv4)# maximum routes 10000
switch(config-vrf-af-ipv4)#
```

This example shows how to reinstall the previously rejected route that exceeded the maximum route limit:

```
switch# configure t
switch(config)# vrf context vpn1
```

Send document comments to nexus7k-docfeedback@cisco.com.

```
switch(config-vrf)# address-family ipv4 unicast  
switch(config-vrf-af-ipv4)# maximum routes 10000 2 reinstall 2  
switch(config-vrf-af-ipv4)#
```

Related Commands

Command	Description
address-family	Configures the address family.

Send document comments to nexus7k-docfeedback@cisco.com.

mdt asm-use-shared-tree

To specify that a shared-tree [(*,G)] entry should be created for a default multicast distribution tree (MDT) when the default MDT group is in PIM ASM mode, use the **mdt asm-use-shared-tree** command.

mdt asm-use-shared-tree

Syntax Description This command has no arguments or keywords.

Defaults Default MDT group is in PIM ASM mode.

Command Modes VRF configuration mode

SupportedUserRoles network-admin
vdc-admin

Command History	Release	Modification
	5.2(1)	This command was introduced.

Usage Guidelines This command requires the MPLS Services license.

Examples This example shows how to configure the shared-tree [(*,G)] entry should be created for the default MDT when the default MDT group is in PIM ASM mode:

```
switch# config t
Enter configuration commands, one per line. End with CNTL/Z.
switch(config)# vrf context vrf1
switch(config-vrf)# mdt asm-use-shared-tree
switch(config-vrf)#
```

Related Commands	Command	Description
	show mvpn mdt route	Displays the detail of the default and the MDT route.

Send document comments to nexus7k-docfeedback@cisco.com.

mdt data

To configure a range of group addresses that are used for data multicast distribution trees (MDTs), use the **mdt data** command.

```
mdt data mdt -group-prefix [threshold threshold-value] [route-map policy-name]
```

Syntax Description

<i>mdt-group-prefix</i>	List of group range prefixes.
threshold	(Optional) Specifies the threshold in kilobits per second. The range is from 0 to 4294967.
<i>threshold-value</i>	Threshold in bytes per second when the stream is switched to the data MDT.
route-map	Specifies the route map for creating data MDTs. The map can be a case-sensitive alphanumeric string up to 63 characters.
<i>policy-name</i>	Policy file that defines which customer data streams should be considered for switching to the data MDT.

Defaults

The default value for the threshold parameter is 100 kbps

Command Modes

Configuration mode

Supported User Roles

network-admin
vdc-admin

Command History

Release	Modification
5.2(1)	This command was introduced.

Usage Guidelines

This command requires the MPLS Services license.

Examples

This example shows how to configure the the range of group address used for data MDTs:

```
switch# config t
Enter configuration commands, one per line. End with CNTL/Z.
switch(config)# vrf context vrf1
switch(config-vrf)# mdt data 232.7.7.0/24 threshold 10 route-map rmap2mdt data
239.192.20.32 0.0.0.15 threshold 1
switch(config-vrf)#
```

Related Commands

Command	Description
show mvpn mdt route	Displays the detail of the default and the MDT route.

Send document comments to nexus7k-docfeedback@cisco.com.

mdt data bidir-enable

To configure the range of group address used for data multicast distribution trees (MDTs), use the **mdt data bidir-enable** command.

mdt data bidir-enable

no mdt data bidir-enable

Syntax Description This command has no arguments or keywords.

Defaults None

Command Modes Configuration mode

Supported User Roles network-admin
vdc-admin

Command History	Release	Modification
	5.2(1)	This command was introduced.

Usage Guidelines This command allows the user to override the default behavior that is, create data MDTs for bidir routes as well.

This command requires the MPLS Services license.

Examples This example shows how to configure the the range of group addresses used for data MDTs:

```
switch# config t
Enter configuration commands, one per line. End with CNTL/Z.
switch(config)# vrf context vrf1
switch(config-vrf)# mdt data bidir-enable
switch(config-vrf)#
```

Related Commands	Command	Description
	show mvpn mdt route	Displays the details of the default and the MDT route.

[Send document comments to nexus7k-docfeedback@cisco.com.](mailto:nexus7k-docfeedback@cisco.com)

mdt default

To configure the default multicast distribution tree (MDT) for a virtual routing and forwarding (VRF), use the **mdt default** command. To return to the default settings, use the **no** form of the command.

mdt default *group-address*

no mdt default *group-address*

Syntax Description	<i>address</i>	IP multicast group address.
Defaults	None	
Command Modes	Configuration mode	
Supported User Roles	network-admin vdc-admin	
Command History	Release	Modification
	5.2(1)	This command was introduced.
Usage Guidelines	This command requires the MPLS Services license.	
Examples	<p>This example shows how to configure the default MDT for a VRF:</p> <pre>switch# config t Enter configuration commands, one per line. End with CNTL/Z. switch(config)# vrf context vrf1 switch(config-vrf)# mdt default 232.0.0.1 switch(config-vrf)#</pre>	
Related Commands	Command	Description
	show mvpn mdt route	Displays the detail of the default and the MDT route.

Send document comments to nexus7k-docfeedback@cisco.com.

mdt enforce-bgp-mdt-safi

To enforce the use of multicast distribution tree (MDT) subsequent address family identifiers (SAFI) for a virtual routing and forwarding instance (VRF), use the **mdt enforce-bgp-mdt-safi** command. To interoperate with peers that do not support MDT SAFI, use the **no** form of the command. When the **no** form is used, initially only the (*,G) entry for the default MDT group is populated if it falls within the Any Source Multicast (ASM) range. Then later, based on traffic, the (S,G) entries are learned like regular ASM routes.

mdt enforce-bgp-mdt-safi

no mdt enforce-bgp-mdt-safi

Syntax Description This command has no arguments or keywords.

Defaults Enabled

Command Modes VRF configuration mode

SupportedUserRoles network-admin
vdc-admin

Command History	Release	Modification
	5.2(1)	This command was introduced.

Usage Guidelines This command requires the MPLS Services license.

Examples This example shows how to configure MDT to interoperate with peers that do not support MDT SAFI:

```
switch# config t
Enter configuration commands, one per line. End with CNTL/Z.
switch(config)# vrf context vrf1
switch(config-vrf)# no mdt enforce-bgp-mdt-safi
switch(config-vrf)#
```

Related Commands	Command	Description
	show mvpn bgp mdt-safi	Displays detailed information of the BGP advertisement for MVPN MDT SAFI.

[Send document comments to nexus7k-docfeedback@cisco.com.](mailto:nexus7k-docfeedback@cisco.com)

mdt mtu

To configure the maximum transmission unit (MTU) associated with the multicast tunnel interfaces created for the default and data multicast distribution tree (MDT) groups, use the **mdt mtu** command.

mdt mtu *mtu-size*

no mdt mtu *mtu-size*

Syntax Description	<i>mtu-size</i>	MTU value. The range is from 576 to 65535.
---------------------------	-----------------	--

Defaults	1376
-----------------	------

Command Modes	Configuration mode
----------------------	--------------------

SupportedUserRoles	network-admin vdc-admin
---------------------------	----------------------------

Command History	Release	Modification
	5.2(1)	This command was introduced.

Usage Guidelines	This command requires the MPLS Services license.
-------------------------	--

Examples	This example shows how to configure the maximum transmission unit (MTU) associated with the multicast tunnel interfaces created for the default and data MDT groups:
-----------------	--

```
switch# config t
Enter configuration commands, one per line. End with CNTL/Z.
switch(config)# vrf context vrf1
switch(config-vrf)# mdt mtu 600
switch(config-vrf)#
```

Related Commands	Command	Description
	show mvpn mdt route	Displays the detail of the default and the MDT route.

Send document comments to nexus7k-docfeedback@cisco.com.

mdt pim hello-interval

To configure the hello interval used between peers, use the **mdt pim hello-interval** command.

mdt ip pim hello-interval *interval*

no mdt ip pim hello-interval *interval*

Syntax Description	<i>interval</i>	Interval in milliseconds. The range is from 3000 to 18724286.
Defaults	30000 milliseconds	
Command Modes	Configuration mode	
Supported User Roles	network-admin vdc-admin	
Command History	Release	Modification
	5.2(1)	This command was introduced.
Usage Guidelines	This command requires the MPLS Services license.	
Examples	<p>This example shows how to configure the hello interval used between peers:</p> <pre>switch# config t Enter configuration commands, one per line. End with CNTL/Z. switch(config)# vrf context vrf1 switch(config-vrf)# mdt pim hello-interval 30000 switch(config-vrf)#</pre>	
Related Commands	Command	Description
	show mvpn mdt route	Displays the detail of the default and the MDT route.

[Send document comments to nexus7k-docfeedback@cisco.com.](mailto:nexus7k-docfeedback@cisco.com)

mdt pim jp-interval

To configure the PIM periodic interval associated with join or prune packet transmission over the default multicast distribution tree (MDT) tunnel interface, use the **mdt pim jp-interval** command. To return to the default settings, use the **no** form of the command.

mdt pim jp-interval *interval*

no mdt pim jp-interval *interval*

Syntax Description	<i>interval</i>	Interval in seconds. The range is from 60000 to 18724286.
Defaults		60000 milliseconds
Command Modes		Configuration mode
Supported User Roles		network-admin vdc-admin
Command History	Release	Modification
	5.2(1)	This command was introduced.
Usage Guidelines		This command requires the MPLS Services license.
Examples		<p>This example shows how to configure the PIM periodic interval associated join packet transmission over the default MDT tunnel interface:</p> <pre>switch# config t Enter configuration commands, one per line. End with CNTL/Z. switch(config)# vrf context vrf1 switch(config-vrf)# mdt pim jp-interval 60000 switch(config-vrf)#</pre>
Related Commands	Command	Description
	show mvpn mdt route	Displays the detail of the default and the MDT route.

Send document comments to nexus7k-docfeedback@cisco.com.

mdt source

To configure the interface that is used to set the multicast virtual private network (VPN) data multicast distribution tree (MDT) source address, use the **mdt source** command.

mdt source *interface*

no mdt source *interface*

Syntax Description	<i>interface</i>	Interface used to set the multicast VPN data multicast distribution tree (MDT) source address.
Defaults	None	
Command Modes	Configuration mode	
Supported User Roles	network-admin vdc-admin	
Command History	Release	Modification
	5.2(1)	This command was introduced.
Usage Guidelines	This command requires the MPLS Services license.	
Examples	<p>This example shows how to configure the interface that is used to set the multicast VPN data multicast distribution tree (MDT) source address:</p> <pre>switch# config t Enter configuration commands, one per line. End with CNTL/Z. switch(config)# vrf context vrf1 switch(config-vrf)# mdt source interface switch(config-vrf)#</pre>	
Related Commands	Command	Description
	show mvpn mdt route	Displays the detail of the default and the MDT route.

[Send document comments to nexus7k-docfeedback@cisco.com.](mailto:nexus7k-docfeedback@cisco.com)

mpls ip

To enable IP over Multiprotocol Label Switching (MPLS), use the **mpls ip** command.

mpls ip

Syntax Description This command has no arguments or keywords.

Defaults None

Command Modes Interface configuration mode

Supported User Roles network-admin
vdc-admin

Command History	Release	Modification
	5.2(1)	This command was introduced.

Usage Guidelines This command requires the MPLS Services license.

Examples This example shows how to enable IP over MPLS:

```
switch# config t
Enter configuration commands, one per line. End with CNTL/Z.
switch(config)# interface ethernet 2/2
switch(config-if)# mpls ip
switch(config-if)#
```

Related Commands	Command	Description
	mpls ldp configuration	Configures the Multiprotocol Label Switching (MPLS) Label Distribution Protocol (LDP).

Send document comments to nexus7k-docfeedback@cisco.com.

mpls ip (TE configuration mode)

To enable the LDP over an MPLS TE tunnel, use the **mpls ip** command.

mpls ip

Syntax Description This command has no arguments and keywords.

Defaults None

Command Modes TE configuration mode

SupportedUserRoles network-admin
vdc-admin

Command History	Release	Modification
	5.2(1)	This command was introduced.

Usage Guidelines This command requires the MPLS Services license.

Examples This example shows how to configure the IP TTI propagation over MPLS:

```
switch# config t
Enter configuration commands, one per line. End with CNTL/Z.
switch(config)# interface tunnel-te
switch(config-te)# mpls ip
switch(config-te)#
```

Related Commands	Command	Description
	mpls ldp configuration	Configures the Multiprotocol Label Switching (MPLS) Label Distribution Protocol (LDP).

[Send document comments to nexus7k-docfeedback@cisco.com.](mailto:nexus7k-docfeedback@cisco.com)

mpls ip default-route

To allow Multiprotocol Label Switching (MPLS) forwarding for the IP default route, use the **mpls ip default-route** command. To revert to the default settings, use the **no** form of the command.

mpls ip default-route

no mpls ip default-route

Syntax Description This command has no arguments or keywords.

Defaults None

Command Modes LDP configuration interface mode

Supported User Roles network-admin
vdc-admin

Command History	Release	Modification
	5.2(1)	This command was introduced.

Usage Guidelines This command requires the MPLS Services license.

Examples This example shows how to allow MPLS forwarding for the IP default route:

```
switch# config t
switch(config)# mpls ldp configuration
switch(config-ldp)# mpls ip default-route
switch(config-ldp)#
```

Related Commands	Command	Description
	mpls ldp configuration	Configures the Multiprotocol Label Switching (MPLS) Label Distribution Protocol (LDP).

[Send document comments to nexus7k-docfeedback@cisco.com.](mailto:nexus7k-docfeedback@cisco.com)

mpls label range

To configure the Multiprotocol Label Switching (MPLS) label range for a static label assignment, use the **mpls label range** command. To return to the default setting, use the **no** form of this command.

mpls label range *min-value max-value* [**static** *min-static-value max-static-value*]

no mpls label range *min-value max-value* [**static** *min-static-value max-static-value*]

Syntax Description		
<i>min-value</i>		Minimum label value. The range is from 16 to 492286.
<i>max-value</i>		Maximum label value. The range is from 16 to 492286.
static		(Optional) Specifies the block of labels for static bindings.
<i>min-static-value</i>		Minimum static label value. The range is from 16 to 492286.
<i>max-static-value</i>		Maximum static label value. The range is from 16 to 492286.

Defaults None

Command Modes Global configuration mode

Supported User Roles network-admin
vdc-admin

Command History	Release	Modification
	5.2(1)	This command was introduced.

Usage Guidelines This command requires the MPLS Services license.

Examples This example shows how to reserve a range of labels for static label assignment:

```
switch# configure terminal
switch(config)# mpls label range 200 100000 static 16 199
switch(config)#
```

Related Commands	Command	Description
	mpls ldp configuration	Configures the Multiprotocol Label Switching (MPLS) Label Distribution Protocol (LDP).

Send document comments to nexus7k-docfeedback@cisco.com.

mpls ldp autoconfig

To enable Multiprotocol Label Switching (MPLS) Label Distribution Protocol (LDP) autoconfiguration for all level-1, all level-2, or all level-1 and level-2 IS-IS interfaces, use the **mpls ldp autoconfig** command. To return to the default setting, use the **no** form of this command.

```
mpls ldp autoconfig {level-1 | level-1-2 | level-2}
```

```
no mpls ldp autoconfig {level-1 | level-1-2 | level-2}
```

Syntax Description	level-1	level-1-2	level-2
	Specifies the Multiprotocol Label Switching (MPLS) Label Distribution Protocol (LDP) autoconfiguration (AC) on IS-IS level-1 only.	Specifies the Multiprotocol Label Switching (MPLS) Label Distribution Protocol (LDP) autoconfiguration (AC) on IS-IS level-1 and level-2.	Specifies the Multiprotocol Label Switching (MPLS) Label Distribution Protocol (LDP) autoconfiguration (AC) on IS-IS level-2 only.

Defaults None

Command Modes Router configuration mode

Supported User Roles network-admin
vdc-admin

Command History	Release	Modification
	5.2(1)	This command was introduced.

Usage Guidelines This command requires the MPLS Services license.

Examples This example shows how to enable MPLS LDP autoconfiguration for all level-1, all level-2, or all level-1 and level-2 IS-IS interfaces:

```
switch# configure terminal
switch(config)# router isis p1
switch(config-router)# mpls ldp autoconfig level-1
switch(config-router)#
```

Send document comments to nexus7k-docfeedback@cisco.com.

Related Commands	Command	Description
	mpls ldp configuration	Configures the Multiprotocol Label Switching (MPLS) Label Distribution Protocol (LDP).

[Send document comments to nexus7k-docfeedback@cisco.com.](mailto:nexus7k-docfeedback@cisco.com)

mpls ldp autoconfig area

To enable Multiprotocol Label Switching (MPLS) Label Distribution Protocol (LDP) autoconfiguration for all Open Shortest Path First (OSPF) interfaces, use the **mpls ldp autoconfig area** command. To return to the default setting, use the **no** form of this command.

```
mpls ldp autoconfig area area-id
```

```
no mpls ldp autoconfig area area-id
```

Syntax Description	<i>area-id</i>	Area ID as an integer or IP address. The range is from 0 to 4294967295.
---------------------------	----------------	---

Defaults	None
-----------------	------

Command Modes	Router configuration mode
----------------------	---------------------------

SupportedUserRoles	network-admin vdc-admin
---------------------------	----------------------------

Command History	Release	Modification
	5.2(1)	This command was introduced.

Usage Guidelines	This command requires the MPLS Services license.
-------------------------	--

Examples	This example shows how to enable MPLS LDP autoconfiguration for all OSPF interfaces:
-----------------	--

```
switch# configure terminal
switch(config)# p1
switch(config-router)# mpls ldp autoconfig area 10
switch(config-router)#
```

Related Commands	Command	Description
	mpls ldp configuration	Configures the Multiprotocol Label Switching (MPLS) Label Distribution Protocol (LDP).

Send document comments to nexus7k-docfeedback@cisco.com.

mpls ldp configuration

To configure the Multiprotocol Label Switching (MPLS) Label Distribution Protocol (LDP), use the **mpls ldp configuration** command.

mpls ldp configuration

Syntax Description This command has no arguments or keywords.

Defaults Enabled

Command Modes Global configuration mode

SupportedUserRoles network-admin
vdc-admin

Command History	Release	Modification
	5.2(1)	This command was introduced.

Usage Guidelines When MPLS LDP is disabled on the device, no LDP commands are available. This command requires the MPLS Services license.

Examples This example shows how to configure MPLS LDP:

```
switch(config)# mpls ldp configuration
switch(config-ldp)#
```

Related Commands	Command	Description
	mpls ldp sync	Enables Multiprotocol Label Switching (MPLS) Label Distribution Protocol (LDP) Interior Gateway Protocol (IGP) synchronization for all IS-IS interfaces.

[Send document comments to nexus7k-docfeedback@cisco.com.](mailto:nexus7k-docfeedback@cisco.com)

mpls ldp discovery transport-address

To configure the transport address that is advertised in the Label Distribution Protocol (LDP) discovery hello messages sent on an interface, use the **mpls ldp discovery transport-address** command. To return to the default setting, use the **no** form of this command.

```
mpls ldp discovery transport-address {ip-address | interface}
```

```
no mpls ldp discovery transport-address {ip-address | interface}
```

Syntax Description		
	<i>ip-address</i>	IP address that is advertised as the transport address.
	interface	Specifies that the interface IP address be advertised as the transport address.

Defaults	
	None

Command Modes	
	Interface configuration mode

Supported User Roles	
	network-admin vdc-admin

Command History	Release	Modification
	5.2(1)	This command was introduced.

Usage Guidelines	
	This command requires the MPLS Services license.

Examples	
	This example shows how to configure the transport address that is advertised in the LDP discovery hello messages sent on an interface:

```
switch(config)# interface ethernet 6/1
switch(config-if)# mpls ldp discovery transport-address 209.165.200.225
switch(config-if)#
```

Related Commands	Command	Description
	mpls ldp configuration	Configures the Multiprotocol Label Switching (MPLS) Label Distribution Protocol (LDP).

Send document comments to nexus7k-docfeedback@cisco.com.

mpls ldp igp autoconfig

To enable the Multiprotocol Label Switching (MPLS) Label Distribution Protocol (LDP) for the specified interface, use the **mpls ldp igp autoconfig** command. To return to the default setting, use the **no** form of this command.

mpls ldp igp autoconfig

no mpls ldp igp autoconfig

Syntax Description This command has no arguments or keywords.

Defaults None

Command Modes Interface configuration mode

Supported User Roles network-admin
vdc-admin

Command History	Release	Modification
	5.2(1)	This command was introduced.

Usage Guidelines This command requires the MPLS Services license.

Examples This example shows how to enable MPLS LDP for the specified interface:

```
switch# configure terminal
switch(config)# interface ethernet 7/1
switch(config-if)# mpls ldp igp autoconfig
switch(config-if)#
```

Related Commands	Command	Description
	mpls ldp configuration	Configures the Multiprotocol Label Switching (MPLS) Label Distribution Protocol (LDP).

[Send document comments to nexus7k-docfeedback@ciseco.com.](mailto:nexus7k-docfeedback@ciseco.com)

mpls ldp igp sync

To configure a delay time for Multiprotocol Label Switching (MPLS) Label Distribution Protocol (LDP) Interior Gateway Protocol (IGP) synchronization on the specified interface, use the **mpls ldp igp sync** command. To return to the default setting, use the **no** form of this command.

mpls ldp igp sync [*delay seconds*]

no mpls ldp igp sync [*delay seconds*]

Syntax Description	delay	(Optional) Specifies LDP to IGP sync achieved notification delay time.
	<i>seconds</i>	(Optional) Display in seconds. The range is from 5 to 60 seconds.

Defaults	None
----------	------

Command Modes	Interface configuration mode
---------------	------------------------------

Supported User Roles	network-admin vdc-admin
----------------------	----------------------------

Command History	Release	Modification
	5.2(1)	This command was introduced.

Usage Guidelines	The no mpls ldp igp sync delay command sets the delay time to 0 seconds but leaves the MPLS LDP and IGP synchronization enabled. This command requires the MPLS Services license.
------------------	---

Examples	This example shows how to configure a delay time for the MPLS LDP and IGP synchronization on the specified interface:
----------	---

```
switch# configure terminal
switch(config)# feature mpls ldp
switch(config)# interface ethernet 6/1
switch(config-if)# mpls ldp igp sync delay 30
```

Related Commands	Command	Description
	mpls ldp sync	Enables Multiprotocol Label Switching (MPLS) Label Distribution Protocol (LDP) Interior Gateway Protocol (IGP) synchronization for all IS-IS interfaces.

Send document comments to nexus7k-docfeedback@cisco.com.

mpls ldp sync

To enable Multiprotocol Label Switching (MPLS) Label Distribution Protocol (LDP) and Interior Gateway Protocol (IGP) synchronization for all Open Shortest Path First (OSPF) interfaces, use the **mpls ldp sync** command. To return to the default setting, use the **no** form of this command.

mpls ldp sync

no mpls ldp sync

Syntax Description This command has no arguments or keywords.

Defaults None

Command Modes Router configuration mode

Supported User Roles network-admin
vdc-admin

Command History	Release	Modification
	5.2(1)	This command was introduced.

Usage Guidelines This command requires the MPLS Services license.

Examples This example shows how to enable MPLS LDP and IGP synchronization for all OSPF interfaces:

```
switch# configure terminal
switch(config)# pl
switch(config-router)# mpls ldp sync
```

Related Commands	Command	Description
	mpls ldp igp sync	Allows Label Distribution Protocol (LDP) Interior Gateway Protocol (IGP) Synchronization on this interface.

Send document comments to nexus7k-docfeedback@cisco.com.

mpls oam

To configure MPLS Operations and Management (OAM) for customizing the default behavior of echo packets, use the **mpls oam** command. To return to the default setting, use the **no** form of this command.

mpls oam

no mpls oam

Syntax Description This command has no arguments or keywords.

Defaults None

Command Modes Global configuration mode

SupportedUserRoles network-admin
vdc-admin

Command History	Release	Modification
	5.2(1)	This command was introduced.

Usage Guidelines This command requires the MPLS Services license.

Examples This example shows how to configure MPLS OAM:

```
switch# configure terminal
switch(config)# mpls oam
switch(conf-mpls-oam)#
```

Related Commands	Command	Description
	mpls ldp configuration	Configures the Multiprotocol Label Switching (MPLS) Label Distribution Protocol (LDP).

Send document comments to nexus7k-docfeedback@cisco.com.

mpls static binding ipv4

To configure the static binding of labels to IPv4 prefixes, use the **mpls static binding ipv4** command. To return to the default setting, use the **no** form of this command.

```
mpls static binding ipv4 prefix mask {label | input label | output nexthop {explicit-null | implicit-null | label}}
```

```
no mpls static binding ipv4 prefix mask {label | input label | output nexthop {explicit-null | implicit-null | label}}
```

Syntax Description		
	<i>prefix mask</i>	Destination prefix and mask.
	<i>label</i>	Label value. The range is from 16 to 1048575492286.
	input	Specifies the incoming local label.
	output	Specifies the outgoing remote label.
	<i>nexthop</i>	Destination next hop.
	explicit-null	Specifies the IETF MPLS IPv4 explicit null label.
	implicit-null	Specifies the IETF MPLS implicit null label.

Defaults None

Command Modes LDP configuration mode

Supported User Roles network-admin
vdc-admin

Command History	Release	Modification
	5.2(1)	This command was introduced.

Usage Guidelines This command requires the MPLS Services license.

Examples This example shows how to configure the static binding of labels to IPv4 prefixes:

```
switch# configure terminal
switch(config)# mpls ldp configuration
switch(config)# mpls static binding ipv4 10.2.2.0 255.255.255.255 input 17
switch(config)#
```

Send document comments to nexus7k-docfeedback@cisco.com.

Related Commands	Command	Description
	mpls ldp configuration	Configures the Multiprotocol Label Switching (MPLS) Label Distribution Protocol (LDP).

[Send document comments to nexus7k-docfeedback@cisco.com.](mailto:nexus7k-docfeedback@cisco.com)

mpls static binding ipv4 vrf

To configure the Multiprotocol Label Switching (MPLS) static binding of labels to the IPv4 destination VPN routing prefix, use the **mpls static binding ipv4 vrf** command. To return to the default setting, use the **no** form of this command.

```
mpls static binding ipv4 vrf vpn-name prefix mask {input label | label}
```

```
no mpls static binding ipv4 vrf vpn-name prefix mask {input label | label}
```

Syntax Description

<i>vpn-name</i>	VPN name. The maximum size is alphanumeric 32 characters.
<i>prefix-mask</i>	Destination prefix and mask.
input	Specifies the incoming local label.
<i>label</i>	Label value.

Defaults

None

Command Modes

LDP configuration mode

Supported User Roles

network-admin
vdc-admin

Command History

Release	Modification
5.2(1)	This command was introduced.

Usage Guidelines

You must configure the MPLS VPN and VRFs before creating VRF-aware static labels. This command requires the MPLS Services license.

Examples

This example shows how to configure static label bindings input and output labels for several prefixes:

```
switch# configure terminal
switch(config)# mpls ldp
switch(config-ldp)# mpls static binding ipv4 vrf vpn100 10.2.0.0 255.255.0.0 input 17
switch(config-ldp)#
```

Related Commands

Command	Description
mpls ldp configuration	Configures the Multiprotocol Label Switching (MPLS) Label Distribution Protocol (LDP).

[Send document comments to nexus7k-docfeedback@cisco.com.](mailto:nexus7k-docfeedback@cisco.com)

mpls traffic-eng administrative-weight

To override the Interior Gateway Protocol (IGP) administrative weight (cost) of the link as used in traffic engineering (TE) path calculations, use the **mpls traffic-eng administrative-weight** command. To restore the system to its default condition, use the **no** form of this command.

mpls traffic-eng administrative-weight *weight*

no mpls traffic-eng administrative-weight *weight*

Syntax Description	<i>weight</i>	TE administrative weight.
Defaults	The TE link administrative weight defaults to the IGP cost of the link	
Command Modes	Interface configuration mode	
Supported User Roles	network-admin vdc-admin	
Command History	Release	Modification
	5.2(1)	This command was introduced.
Usage Guidelines	This command requires the MPLS Services license.	
Examples	This example shows how to override the IGP administrative weight (cost) of the link: <pre>switch# configure terminal switch(config)# interface ethernet 2/1 switch(config-if)# mpls traffic-eng administrative weight 20 switch(config-if)#</pre>	
Related Commands	Command	Description
	interface tunnel-te	Configures the traffic engineering (TE) interface.

Send document comments to nexus7k-docfeedback@cisco.com.

mpls traffic-eng area

To turn on the Multiprotocol Label Switching (MPLS) traffic engineering (TE) for the indicated Open Shortest Path First (OSPF) area, use the **mpls traffic-eng area** command. To return to the default setting, use the **no** form of this command.

```
mpls traffic-eng area area-id
```

```
no mpls traffic-eng area area-id
```

Syntax Description	<i>area-id</i>	Area ID that can be a IP address or a positive integer.
Defaults	None	
Command Modes	Router configuration mode	
Supported User Roles	network-admin vdc-admin	
Command History	Release	Modification
	5.2(1)	This command was introduced.
Usage Guidelines	This command requires the MPLS Services license.	
Examples	This example shows how to turn on MPLS TE for the indicated OSPF area: <pre>switch(config)# router ospf 100 switch(config-router)# mpls traffic-eng area 1 switch(config-router)#</pre>	
Related Commands	Command	Description
	interface tunnel-te	Configures the traffic engineering (TE) interface.

[Send document comments to nexus7k-docfeedback@cisco.com.](mailto:nexus7k-docfeedback@cisco.com)

mpls traffic-eng attribute-flags

To set the user-defined interface attribute flags, use the **mpls traffic-eng attribute-flags** command. To return to the default setting, use the **no** form of this command.

mpls traffic-eng attribute-flags *value*

no mpls traffic-eng attribute-flags

Syntax Description	<i>value</i>	Attribute flags. Typically entered in the range 0x0 - 0xffffffff.
Defaults	None	
Command Modes	Interface configuration mode	
Supported User Roles	network-admin vdc-admin	
Command History	Release	Modification
	5.2(1)	This command was introduced.
Usage Guidelines	This command requires the MPLS Services license.	
Examples	This example shows how to set the user-defined interface attribute flags: <pre>switch# configure terminal switch(config)# interface ethernet 6/1 switch(config-if)# mpls traffic-eng attribute-flags 0x3f switch(config)#</pre>	
Related Commands	Command	Description
	interface tunnel-te	Configures the traffic engineering (TE) interface.

[Send document comments to nexus7k-docfeedback@cisco.com.](mailto:nexus7k-docfeedback@cisco.com)

mpls traffic-eng backup-path

To assign one or more backup tunnels to a protected interface, use the **mpls traffic-eng backup-path** command. To restore the system to its default condition, use the **no** form of this command.

mpls traffic-eng backup-path tunnel-te *interface number*

no mpls traffic-eng backup-path tunnel-te *interface number*

Syntax Description

tunnel-te	Specifies a traffic engineering (TE) interface.
<i>interface number</i>	Interface number. The range is from 0 to 65503.

Defaults

Enter this command on the interface to be protected (Link Protection), or on the interface whose downstream node is being protected (Node Protection). You can enter this command multiple times to select multiple backup tunnels for a given protected interface. An unlimited number of backup tunnels can be assigned to protect an interface. The only limitation is memory. By entering this command on a physical interface, LSPs using this interface (sending data out of this interface) can use the indicated backup tunnels if there is a link or node failure.

Command Modes

Interface configuration mode

Supported User Roles

network-admin
vdc-admin

Command History

Release	Modification
5.2(1)	This command was introduced.

Usage Guidelines

This command requires the MPLS Services license.

Examples

This example shows how to configure an MPLS backup for this interface:

```
switch# configure terminal
switch(config)# interface ethernet 6/1
switch(config-if)# mpls traffic-eng bandwidth-path tunnel-te 1000
switch(config-if)#
```

Related Commands

Command	Description
interface tunnel-te	Configures the traffic engineering (TE) interface.

[Send document comments to nexus7k-docfeedback@cisco.com.](mailto:nexus7k-docfeedback@cisco.com)

mpls traffic-eng bandwidth

To allocate the Multiprotocol Label Switching (MPLS) traffic engineering (TE) bandwidth pool for the interface, use the **mpls traffic-eng bandwidth** command. To restore the system to its default condition, use the **no** form of this command.

mpls traffic-eng bandwidth [*interface-kbps* | **percent** *percentage*]

no mpls traffic-eng tunnels

Syntax Description		
	<i>interface-kbps</i>	(Optional) Maximum amount of bandwidth (in kbps) that can be allocated by TE flows. The range is from 1 to 10000000.
	percentage	(Optional) Specifies the maximum percentage of the link bandwidth that may be allocated by TE flows.
	<i>percentage</i>	(Optional) The range is from 1 to 100.

Defaults If neither interface-kbps nor a percentage are specified, then the bandwidth pool size defaults to 75% of the interface's bandwidth.

Command Modes Interface configuration mode

Supported User Roles network-admin
vdc-admin

Command History	Release	Modification
	5.2(1)	This command was introduced.

Usage Guidelines This command requires the MPLS Services license.

Examples This example shows how to allocate the MPLS TE bandwidth pool for the interface:

```
switch# configure terminal
switch(config)# interface ethernet 2/1
switch(config-if)# mpls traffic-eng bandwidth 1000
switch(config-if)#
```

Related Commands	Command	Description
	interface tunnel-te	Configures the traffic engineering (TE) interface.

Send document comments to nexus7k-docfeedback@cisco.com.

mpls traffic-eng configuration

To configure Multiprotocol Label Switching (MPLS) traffic engineering (TE), use the **mpls traffic-eng configuration** command.

mpls traffic-eng configuration

Syntax Description This command has no arguments or keywords.

Defaults Enabled

Command Modes Global configuration mode

SupportedUserRoles network-admin
vdc-admin

Command History	Release	Modification
	5.2(1)	This command was introduced.

Usage Guidelines This command requires the MPLS Services license.

Examples This example shows how to configure MPLS TE:

```
switch(config)# mpls traffic-eng configuration
switch(config-te)#
```

Related Commands	Command	Description
	None	There are no related commands.

[Send document comments to nexus7k-docfeedback@cisco.com.](mailto:nexus7k-docfeedback@cisco.com)

mpls traffic-eng flooding threshold

To set the Multiprotocol Label Switching (MPLS) flooding thresholds, use the **mpls traffic-eng flooding threshold** command. To return to the default setting, use the **no** form of this command.

```
mpls traffic-eng flooding thresholds { down decreased reserved bw | up increased reserved bandwidth }
```

```
no mpls traffic-eng flooding thresholds { down | up }
```

Syntax Description	down	Specifies the thresholds for decreased resource availability.
	<i>decreased reserved bw</i>	Decreased bandwidth usage. The range is from 1 to 100.
up		Specifies the thresholds for increased resource availability.
	<i>increased reserved bandwidth</i>	increased bandwidth usage. The range is from 1 to 100.

Defaults None

Command Modes Interface configuration mode

Supported User Roles network-admin
vdc-admin

Command History	Release	Modification
	5.2(1)	This command was introduced.

Usage Guidelines This command requires the MPLS Services license.

Examples This example shows how to specify the thresholds for decreased resource availability:

```
switch(config)# interface ethernet 6/1
switch(config-if)# mpls traffic-eng flooding thresholds down 90
switch(config-if)#
```

Related Commands	Command	Description
	interface tunnel-te	Configures the traffic engineering (TE) interface.

Send document comments to nexus7k-docfeedback@cisco.com.

mpls traffic-eng level

To configure the Multiprotocol Label Switching (MPLS) traffic engineering (TE) for Intermediate System-to-Intermediate System (IS-IS), use the **mpls traffic-eng level** command. To return to the default setting, use the **no** form of this command.

```
mpls traffic-eng {level-1 | level-1-2 | level-2}
```

```
no mpls traffic-eng {level-1 | level-1-2 | level-2}
```

Syntax Description	level-1	level-1-2	level-2
	Specifies MPLS TE on IS-IS level-1 only.	Specifies MPLS TE on IS-IS level-1 and level-2.	Specifies MPLS TE on IS-IS level-2 only.

Defaults Enable

Command Modes Router configuration mode

Supported User Roles network-admin
vdc-admin

Command History	Release	Modification
	5.2(1)	This command was introduced.

Usage Guidelines You can enable MPLS for level-1, level-2 or level 1 and level-2 routers.
This command requires the MPLS Services license.

Examples This example shows how to configure MPLS TE for IS-IS:

```
switch(config)# router isis p1
switch(config-router)# mpls traffic-eng level-1
switch(config-router)#
```

Related Commands	Command	Description
	interface tunnel-te	Configures the traffic engineering (TE) interface.

[Send document comments to nexus7k-docfeedback@cisco.com.](mailto:nexus7k-docfeedback@cisco.com)

mpls traffic-eng router-id

To specify that the traffic engineering router identifier for the node is the IP address associated with a given interface, use the **mpls traffic-eng router-id** command. To return to the default setting, use the **no** form of this command.

mpls traffic-eng router-id *interface*

no mpls traffic-eng router-id *interface*

Syntax Description	<i>interface</i>	Virtual interface number. The range is from 0 to 1023.
Defaults	Enable	
Command Modes	Router configuration mode	
Supported User Roles	network-admin vdc-admin	
Command History	Release	Modification
	5.2(1)	This command was introduced.
Usage Guidelines	This command is not effective until you configure the specified loopback with an IP address. This command requires the MPLS Services license.	
Examples	This example shows how to configured the TE router-ID to be the IP address of the loopback 0 interface: <pre>switch(config)# router isis switch(config-router)# mpls traffic-eng router-id loopback0 switch(config-router)#</pre>	
Related Commands	Command	Description
	interface tunnel-te	Configures the traffic engineering (TE) interface.

Send document comments to nexus7k-docfeedback@cisco.com.

mpls traffic-eng tunnels

To enable Multiprotocol Label Switching (MPLS) traffic engineering (TE) tunnels on an interface, use the **mpls traffic-eng tunnels** command. To restore the system to its default condition, use the **no** form of this command.

mpls traffic-eng tunnels

no mpls traffic-eng tunnels

Syntax Description This command has no arguments or keywords.

Defaults None

Command Modes Interface configuration mode

Supported User Roles network-admin
vdc-admin

Command History	Release	Modification
	5.2(1)	This command was introduced.

Usage Guidelines This command requires the MPLS Services license.

Examples This example shows how to enable MPLS traffic engineering tunnels:

```
switch(config)# interface ethernet 2/1
switch(config-if)# mpls traffic-eng tunnels
switch(config-if)#
```

Related Commands	Command	Description
	interface tunnel-te	Configures the traffic engineering (TE) interface.

Send document comments to nexus7k-docfeedback@cisco.com.

Send document comments to nexus7k-docfeedback@cisco.com.



N Commands

This chapter describes the Cisco NX-OS multicast routing commands that begin with N.

[Send document comments to nexus7k-docfeedback@cisco.com.](mailto:nexus7k-docfeedback@cisco.com)

neighbor

To configure neighbor parameters, use the **neighbor** command. To return to the default setting, use the **no** form of this command.

neighbor *ip-address* { **implicit-withdraw** | **labels accept** *prefix-list* | **targeted** }

no neighbor *ip-address* **implicit-withdraw** | **labels accept** *prefix-list* | **targeted** }

Syntax Description

<i>ip-address</i>	IP address for the Label Distribution Protocol (LDP) neighbor.
implicit-withdraw	Specifies the LDP Implicit Withdraw Label.
labels	Specifies the label binding exchange controls.
accept	Specifies the label bindings to accept.
<i>prefix-list</i>	Name of the prefix list.
targeted	Specifies the targeted session.

Defaults

None

Command Modes

LDP configuration mode

Supported User Roles

network-admin
vdc-admin

Command History

Release	Modification
5.2(1)	This command was introduced.

Usage Guidelines

This command requires the MPLS Services license.

Examples

This example shows how to configure the prefix list to be used to filter label bindings for the specified LDP neighbor:

```
switch# configure terminal
switch(config)# mpls ldp configuration
switch(config-ldp)# neighbor 10.12.12.12 labels accept p1
switch(config-ldp)#
```

Related Commands

Command	Description
mpls ldp configuration	Configures the Multiprotocol Label Switching (MPLS) Label Distribution Protocol (LDP).

Send document comments to nexus7k-docfeedback@cisco.com.



P Commands

This chapter describes the Cisco NX-OS multicast routing commands that begin with P.

[Send document comments to nexus7k-docfeedback@cisco.com.](mailto:nexus7k-docfeedback@cisco.com)

password option

To configure a Message Digest (MD5) password for Label Distribution Protocol (LDP) sessions with neighbors whose LDP router IDs are permitted by a specified prefix list, use the **password option** command. To return to the default setting, use the **no** form of this command.

password option *number* **for** *prefix-list* **key-chain** *keychain-name*

no password option *number*

Syntax Description		
<i>number</i>		Order in which the prefix lists is evaluated when the device determines a neighbor password. The valid range is from 1 to 32767.
for		Specifies the prefix list control on LDP peers.
<i>prefix-list</i>		Prefix list for LDP peers.
key-chain		Specifies a key chain name.
<i>keychain-name</i>		Key chain name.

Defaults None

Command Modes LDP configuration mode

Supported User Roles network-admin
vdc-admin

Command History	Release	Modification
	5.2(1)	This command was introduced.

Usage Guidelines This command requires the MPLS Services license.

Examples This example shows how to configure an MD5 password for LDP sessions with neighbors whose LDP router IDs are permitted by a specified prefix list:

```
switch# configure terminal
switch(config)# mpls ldp configuration
switch(config-ldp)# password option 1 for peer-prefix key-chain keychain1
switch(config-ldp)#
```

Related Commandss	Command	Description
	mpls ldp configuration	Configures the Multiprotocol Label Switching (MPLS) Label Distribution Protocol (LDP).

Send document comments to nexus7k-docfeedback@cisco.com.

password required

To configure a Label Distribution Protocol (LDP) password when establishing a session between LDP peers, use the **password required** command. To return to the default setting, use the **no** form of this command.

password required [**for** *prefix-list*]

no password required

Syntax Description	for (Optional) Specifies a prefix list when establishing a session between a peers.				
	<i>prefix-list</i> (Optional) Prefix list for LDP peers.				
Defaults	None				
Command Modes	LDP configuration mode				
Supported User Roles	network-admin vdc-admin				
Command History	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Release</th> <th>Modification</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>5.2(1)</td> <td>This command was introduced.</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Release	Modification	5.2(1)	This command was introduced.
Release	Modification				
5.2(1)	This command was introduced.				
Usage Guidelines	This command requires the MPLS Services license.				
Examples	<p>This example shows how to configure an LDP password when establishing a session between LDP peers:</p> <pre>switch# configure terminal switch(config)# mpls ldp configuration switch(config-ldp)# password required for password1 switch(config-ldp)#</pre>				
Related Commandss	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Command</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>mpls ldp configuration</td> <td>Configures the Multiprotocol Label Switching (MPLS) Label Distribution Protocol (LDP).</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Command	Description	mpls ldp configuration	Configures the Multiprotocol Label Switching (MPLS) Label Distribution Protocol (LDP).
Command	Description				
mpls ldp configuration	Configures the Multiprotocol Label Switching (MPLS) Label Distribution Protocol (LDP).				

[Send document comments to nexus7k-docfeedback@cisco.com.](mailto:nexus7k-docfeedback@cisco.com)

path-option (TE interface configuration mode)

To configure a path option for a Multiprotocol Label Switching (MPLS) traffic engineering (TE) tunnel, use the **path-option** command. To restore the system to its default condition, use the **no** form of this command.

```
path-option [protect] preference-number {dynamic | explicit {identifier id | name name}
  [verbatim]} [lockdown] [bandwidth kbps] [attributes listname]
```

```
no path-option
```

Syntax	Description
protect	(Optional) Specifies a secondary path option to protect an already defined primary path option. Using this keyword will cause a second protected LSP to be signalled (if the path is available) and traffic will switch to this protected LSP if the primary LSP goes down.
<i>preference-number</i>	Preference for this path option. When you configure multiple path options, lower numbered options are preferred. The range is from 1 to 1000.
dynamic	Specifies the setup based on a dynamically calculated path.
explicit	Specifies the setup based on a preconfigured path.
identifier	Specifies an TE explicit path by number.
<i>id</i>	Number of the TE explicit path. The ID range is from 1 to 65535.
name	Specifies an TE explicit path by name.
<i>name</i>	Name that is any case-sensitive, alphanumeric string.
verbatim	(Optional) Bypasses the topology database verification process.
lockdown	(Optional) Specifies that this is not a candidate for reoptimization.
bandwidth	(Optional) Overrides the bandwidth configured on the tunnel or the attribute list. The kbps is the number of kilobits per second set aside for the path option.
<i>kbps</i>	(Optional) Kilobits per second. The range is from 1 to 4294967295.
attributes	(Optional) Specifies an LSP attribute list.
<i>listname</i>	(Optional) LSP attribute list name. The listname is any case-sensitive, alphanumeric string up to 63 characters.

Defaults None

Command Modes TE interface configuration mode

Supported User Roles network-admin
vdc-admin

Send document comments to nexus7k-docfeedback@cisco.com.

Command History	Release	Modification
	5.2(1)	This command was introduced.

Usage Guidelines

You can configure multiple path options for a single tunnel. For example, there can be several explicit path options and a dynamic option for one tunnel. The path setup preference is for lower (not higher) numbers, so option 1 is preferred.

If you specify the **dynamic** keyword, the software checks both the physical bandwidth of the interface and the available TE bandwidth to be sure that the requested amount of bandwidth does not exceed the physical bandwidth of any link. To oversubscribe links, you must specify the **explicit** keyword. If you use the **explicit** keyword, the software checks only how much bandwidth is available on the link for TE; the amount of bandwidth that you configure is not limited to how much physical bandwidth is available on the link.

This command requires the MPLS Services license.

Examples

This example shows how to configure the tunnel to use a named TE explicit path and if that path is not available, then to fall back to a path dynamically calculated from the TE topology database:

```
switch# configure terminal
switch(config)# interface tunnel-te 1
switch(config-if-te)# path-option 10 explicit name Link5
switch(config-if-te)# path-option dynamic 20
switch(config-if-te)#
```

Related Commands

Command	Description
interface tunnel-te	Configures the traffic engineering (TE) interface.

[Send document comments to nexus7k-docfeedback@cisco.com.](mailto:nexus7k-docfeedback@cisco.com)

path-selection metric (TE configuration mode)

To configure the metric type to use if a metric type is not explicitly configured for a Multiprotocol Label Switching (MPLS) traffic engineering (TE) tunnel, use the **path-selection metric** command. To restore the system to its default condition, use the **no** form of this command.

path-selection metric {igp | te}

no path-selection metric

Syntax Description	igp	Specifies the Interior Gateway Protocol (IGP) metric.
	te	Specifies the traffic engineering (TE) metric.

Defaults	TE
----------	----

Command Modes	TE configuration mode
---------------	-----------------------

Supported User Roles	network-admin vdc-admin
----------------------	----------------------------

Command History	Release	Modification
	5.2(1)	This command was introduced.

Usage Guidelines	If you configure the TE path selection metric type, you should configure the MPLS TE administrative weight on each interface for which TE is enabled.
------------------	---

Use this command to specify the metric type to be used for traffic engineering (TE) tunnels for which the **tunnel path-selection metric** command has not been specified.

The metric type to be used for path calculation for a given tunnel is determined as follows:

- If you entered the **tunnel path-selection metric** command to specify a metric type for the tunnel, use that metric type.
- If you entered the TE configuration mode **path-selection metric** was entered to specify a metric type, use that metric type.
- If you did not do any of the above tasks, use the default (te) metric.

This command requires the MPLS Services license.

Examples	This example shows how to configure the metric type to use if a metric type is not explicitly configured for an MPLS TE tunnel:
----------	---

```
switch# configure terminal
switch(config)# mpls traffic-eng configuration
```

Send document comments to nexus7k-docfeedback@cisco.com.

```
switch(config-te)# path-selection metric te  
switch(config-te)#
```

Related Commands

Command	Description
interface tunnel-te	Configures the traffic engineering (TE) interface.

[Send document comments to nexus7k-docfeedback@cisco.com.](mailto:nexus7k-docfeedback@cisco.com)

path-selection metric (TE interface configuration mode)

To configure the metric type to be used if a metric type is not explicitly configured for an Multiprotocol Label Switching (MPLS) traffic engineering (TE) tunnel, use the **path-selection metric** command. To restore the system to its default condition, use the **no** form of this command.

path-selection metric {igp | te}

no path-selection metric

Syntax Description	igp	Specifies the Interior Gateway Protocol (IGP) metric.
	te	Specifies the traffic engineering (TE) metric.

Defaults TE

Command Modes TE interface configuration mode

Supported User Roles network-admin
vdc-admin

Command History	Release	Modification
	5.2(1)	This command was introduced.

Usage Guidelines If you configure the TE path selection metric type, you should configure the MPLS TE administrative weight on each interface for which TE is enabled.

Use this command to specify the metric type to be used for traffic engineering (TE) tunnels for which the **tunnel path-selection metric** command has not been specified.

The metric type to be used for path calculation for a given tunnel is determined as follows:

- If you entered the tunnel path-selection metric command was entered to specify a metric type for the tunnel, use that metric type.
- If you entered the TE configuration mode path-selection metric was entered to specify a metric type, use that metric type.
- If you did not do any of the above tasks, use the default (te) metric.

This command requires the MPLS Services license.

Examples This example shows how to configure the metric type to use if a metric type is not explicitly configured for an MPLS TE tunnel:

```
switch# configure terminal
switch(config)# interface tunnel-te 1
```

Send document comments to nexus7k-docfeedback@cisco.com.

```
switch(config-if-te)# path-selection metric te  
switch(config-if-te)#
```

Related Commands

Command	Description
interface tunnel-te	Configures the traffic engineering (TE) interface.

[Send document comments to nexus7k-docfeedback@cisco.com.](mailto:nexus7k-docfeedback@cisco.com)

path-selection overload allow

To allow overloaded nodes in Constrained Shortest Path First (CSPF), use the **path-selection overload allow** command. To return to the default setting, use the **no** form of this command.

path-selection overload allow {**head** [**middle** [**tail**]] | **middle** [**tail**] | **tail**}

no path-selection overload allow

Syntax Description	head	Specifies that an overloaded node can still be used as a tunnel head in the traffic engineering (TE) constrained Shortest Path First (CSPF).
	middle	(Optional) Specifies the overloaded middle node in the TE CSPF.
	tail	(Optional) Specifies the overloaded tail node in the TE CSPF.

Defaults None

Command Modes TE configuration mode

Supported User Roles network-admin
vdc-admin

Command History	Release	Modification
	5.2(1)	This command was introduced.

Usage Guidelines This command requires the MPLS Services license.

Examples This example shows how to specify that an overloaded node can still be used as a tunnel head in the traffic engineering (TE) constrained Shortest Path First (CSPF):

```
switch# configure terminal
switch(config)# mpls traffic-eng configuration
switch(config-te)# path-selection overload allow head
switch(config-te)#
```

Related Commandss	Command	Description
	mpls traffic-eng configuration	Configures the Multiprotocol Label Switching (MPLS) Traffic Engineering Protocol (MPLS-TE).

Send document comments to nexus7k-docfeedback@cisisco.com.

ping mpls

To test the Multiprotocol Label Switching (MPLS) label switched path (LSP) reachability, use the **ping mpls** command.

```
ping mpls {ipv4 destination-address/destination-mask-length | pseudowire ipv4-address vc-id |
traffic-eng tunnel-te interface number}
```

Syntax Description		
ipv4		Specifies the target as an IPv4 address.
<i>destination-address</i>		Target Forwarding Equivalence Class (FEC) address.
<i>destination-mask-length</i>		Target FEC address with the mask length.
pseudowire		Specifies the target virtual channel (VC) as an IPv4 address and VC ID.
<i>ipv4-address</i>		IPv4 address.
<i>vc-id</i>		VC ID. The range is from 0 to 4294967295.
traffic-eng		Specifies as a traffic engineering (TE) tunnel interface.
tunnel-te		Specifies the TE interface.
<i>interface number</i>		TE interface number. The range is from 0 to 65503.

Defaults None

Command Modes EXEC mode

Supported User Roles network-admin
vdc-admin

Command History	Release	Modification
	5.2(1)	This command was introduced.

Usage Guidelines This command requires the MPLS Services license.

Examples This example shows how to specify the test MPLS LSP reachability:

```
switch# ping mpls pseudowire 1.2.3.4 200
LSP ping for VCCV is not supported
switch(config)#
```

This example shows how to specify an LDP IPv4 prefix FEC for validation:

```
switch# ping mpls ipv4 10.131.191.252/32 repeat 5 exp 5 verbose
Sending 5, 100-byte MPLS Echos to 10.131.191.252/32,
timeout is 2 seconds, send interval is 0 msec:
```

Send document comments to nexus7k-docfeedback@cisco.com.

```
Codes: '!' - success, 'Q' - request not sent, '.' - timeout,
       'L' - labeled output interface, 'B' - unlabeled output interface,
       'D' - DS Map mismatch, 'F' - no FEC mapping, 'f' - FEC mismatch,
       'M' - malformed request, 'm' - unsupported tlvs, 'N' - no label entry,
       'P' - no rx intf label prot, 'p' - premature termination of LSP,
       'R' - transit router, 'I' - unknown upstream index,
       'X' - unknown return code, 'x' - return code 0
```

Type Ctrl-C to abort.

```
Q size 100
Q size 100
Q size 100
Q size 100
Q size 100
```

Success rate is 0 percent (0/5)

Total Time Elapsed 6 ms

switch#

Related Commands

Command	Description
mpls ldp configuration	Configures the Multiprotocol Label Switching (MPLS) Label Distribution Protocol (LDP).

Send document comments to nexus7k-docfeedback@cisco.com.

police

To create a policy map to enforce a committed data rate of 256000 bits per second, use the **police** command. To return to the default setting, use the **no** form of this command.

```
police [cir] {x [bps | kbps | mbps | gbps] | percent x-percent} [[bc] bc [bytes | kbytes | mbytes | ms | us]] [pir y [bps | kbps | mbps | gbps] | percent y-percent] [[be] be [bytes | kbytes | mbytes | ms | us]] [conform conform-action [exceed exceed-action [violate violate-action]]]
```

```
no police [cir] {x [bps | kbps | mbps | gbps] | percent x-percent} [[bc] bc [bytes | kbytes | mbytes | ms | us]] [pir y [bps | kbps | mbps | gbps] | percent y-percent] [[be] be [bytes | kbytes | mbytes | ms | us]] [conform conform-action [exceed exceed-action [violate violate-action]]]
```

Syntax Description

cir	(Optional) Specifies the committed information rate.
<i>x</i>	Committed information rate value. The range is from 1 to 80000000000.
bps	(Optional) Specifies the rate value in bits per second.
kbps	(Optional) Specifies the rate value in kilobits per second.
mbps	(Optional) Specifies the rate value in megabits per second.
gbps	(Optional) Specifies the rate value in gigabits per second.
percent	Specifies the rate as a percentage of the interface data rate.
<i>x-percent</i>	Percentage. The range is from 1 to 100.
bc	(Optional) Specifies the committed burst.
<i>bc</i>	Burst value. The range is from 1 to 536870912.
bytes	(Optional) Specifies the burst value in bits per second.
kbytes	(Optional) Specifies the burst value in kilobits per second.
mbytes	(Optional) Specifies the burst value in megabits per second.
ms	(Optional) Specifies burst value in milliseconds.
us	(Optional) Specifies the burst value in microseconds.
pir	(Optional) Specifies the peak information rate.
<i>y</i>	Value of the peak rate.
<i>y-percent</i>	Percentage. The range is from 1 to 100.
be	(Optional) Specifies extended burst.
<i>be</i>	Extended value. The range is from 1 to 536870912.
conform	(Optional) Specifies the conform action.
<i>conform-action</i>	(Optional) Conform action value.
exceed-action	(Optional) Specifies the exceed action.
violate-action	(Optional) Specifies the violate action.
<i>violate-action</i>	(Optional) Violate action value.

Defaults

None

Send document comments to nexus7k-docfeedback@cisco.com.

Command Modes Class-map configuration mode

Supported User Roles network-admin
vdc-admin

Command History	Release	Modification
	5.2(1)	This command was introduced.elli

Usage Guidelines This command requires the MPLS Services license.

Examples This example shows how to create a policy map to enforce a committed data rate of 256000 bps. If the data rate is in conformance, the router sets the EXP field of the outer (topmost) label of the MPLS header. If the data rate is exceeded, the router drops packets:

```
switch# configure terminal
switch(config)# policy-map policy1
switch(config-pmap-qos)# class Class2
switch(config-pmap-c-qos)# police cir 256000 conform set-mpls-exp-topmost-transmit violate drop
switch(config-pmap-c-qos)# end
switch#
```

Related Commands	Command	Description
	mpls ldp configuration	Configures the Multiprotocol Label Switching (MPLS) Label Distribution Protocol (LDP).

Send document comments to nexus7k-docfeedback@cisco.com.

policy-map

To configure a policy map, use the **policy-map** command. To return to the default setting, use the **no** form of this command.

policy-map [**type qos**] *policy-map-name*

no policy-map [**type qos**] *policy-map-name*

Syntax Description	type	(Optional) Specifies the type of the policy map.
	qos	(Optional) Specifies the QoS policy.
	<i>policy-map-name</i>	Policy map name. The maximum size is 40 alphanumeric characters.

Defaults	None
----------	------

Command Modes	Global configuration mode
---------------	---------------------------

Supported User Roles	network-admin vdc-admin
----------------------	----------------------------

Command History	Release	Modification
	5.2(1)	This command was introduced.

Usage Guidelines	This command requires the MPLS Services license.
------------------	--

Examples This example shows how to configure a policy map:

```
switch# configure terminal
switch(config)# policy-map policy1
switch(config-pmap-qos)#
```

Related Commands	Command	Description
	mpls ldp configuration	Configures the Multiprotocol Label Switching (MPLS) Label Distribution Protocol (LDP).

[Send document comments to nexus7k-docfeedback@cisco.com.](mailto:nexus7k-docfeedback@cisco.com)

priority (LSP attribute configuration mode)

To configure the label switched path (LSP) priority, use the **priority** command. To restore the system to its default condition, use the **no** form of this command.

priority *setup-priority* [*hold-priority*]

no priority

Syntax Description		
	<i>setup-priority</i>	Setup priority. The range is from 0 to 7.
	<i>hold-priority</i>	(Optional) Hold priority. The range is from 0 to 7.

Defaults By default, the setup priority is 7. The value of hold priority is the same as the value of setup priority.

Command Modes LSP attribute configuration mode

SupportedUserRoles network-admin
vdc-admin

Command History	Release	Modification
	5.2(1)	This command was introduced.

Usage Guidelines

Use the *setup-priority* argument when signaling an LSP to determine which existing LSPs can be preempted. The range is from 0 to 7, where a lower number indicates a higher priority. Therefore, an LSP with a setup priority of 0 can preempt any LSP with a nonzero priority.

Use the *hold-priority* argument LSP to determine if an LSP should be preempted by other LSPs that are being signaled. The range is from 0 to 7, where a lower number indicates a higher priority.

The two priorities enables the signaling of an LSP with a low setup priority (so that the LSP does not preempt other LSPs during the setup) and a high hold priority (so that the LSP is not preempted after it is established). The setup priority and hold priority are typically configured to be equal; the setup priority cannot be higher (numerically smaller) than the hold priority.

This command requires the MPLS Services license.

Examples This example shows how to configure the LSP priority:

```
switch# configure terminal
switch(config)# mpls traffic-eng configuration
switch(config-te)# lsp attributes 1
switch(config-lsp-attr)# priority 1 1
```

Send document comments to nexus7k-docfeedback@cisco.com.

Related Commands	Command	Description
	mpls traffic-eng configuration	Configures the Multiprotocol Label Switching (MPLS) Traffic Engineering Protocol (MPLS-TE).

[Send document comments to nexus7k-docfeedback@cisco.com.](mailto:nexus7k-docfeedback@cisco.com)

priority (TE interface configuration mode)

To configure the label switched path (LSP) priority, use the **priority** command. To restore the system to its default condition, use the **no** form of this command.

priority *setup-priority* [*hold-priority*]

no priority

Syntax Description		
	<i>setup-priority</i>	Setup priority. The range is from 0 to 7.
	<i>hold-priority</i>	(Optional) Hold priority. The range is from 0 to 7.

Defaults By default, the setup priority is 7. The value of hold priority is the same as the value of setup priority.

Command Modes TE interface configuration mode

SupportedUserRoles network-admin
vdc-admin

Command History	Release	Modification
	5.2(1)	This command was introduced.

Usage Guidelines

Use the *setup-priority* argument when signaling an LSP to determine which existing LSPs can be preempted. The range is from 0 to 7, where a lower number indicates a higher priority. Therefore, an LSP with a setup priority of 0 can preempt any LSP with a nonzero priority.

Use the *hold-priority* argument LSP to determine if an LSP should be preempted by other LSPs that are being signaled. The range is from 0 to 7, where a lower number indicates a higher priority.

The two priorities enable the signaling of an LSP with a low setup priority (so that the LSP does not preempt other LSPs during the setup) and a high hold priority (so that the LSP is not preempted after it is established). The setup priority and hold priority are typically configured to be equal; the setup priority cannot be higher (numerically smaller) than the hold priority.

This command requires the MPLS Services license.

Examples This example shows how to configure the LSP priority:

```
switch# configure terminal
switch(config)# interface tunnel-te 1
switch(config-if-te)# priority 1 1
switch(config-if-te)#
```

Send document comments to nexus7k-docfeedback@cisco.com.

Related Commands	Command	Description
	interface tunnel-te	Configures the traffic engineering (TE) interface.

[Send document comments to nexus7k-docfeedback@cisco.com.](mailto:nexus7k-docfeedback@cisco.com)

protection fast-reroute

To enable a Multiprotocol Label Switching (MPLS) traffic engineering (TE) tunnel to request a backup tunnel to protect against a link or node failure, use the **fast-reroute** command. To restore the system to its default condition, use the **no** form of this command.

protection fast-reroute [bw-protect]

no protection fast-reroute

Syntax Description

bw-protect	(Optional) Sets the bandwidth protection desired bit so that backup bandwidth protection is requested at each hop that the LSP traverses.
-------------------	---

Command Modes

LSP attribute configuration mode

Supported User Roles

network-admin
vdc-admin

Command History

Release	Modification
5.2(1)	This command was introduced.

Usage Guidelines

This command requires the MPLS Services license.

Examples

This example shows how to enable failure protection on the LSP:

```
switch# configure terminal
switch(config)# mpls traffic-eng configuration
switch(config-te)# lsp attributes 1
switch(config-lsp-attr)# protection fast-reroute
switch(config-te-lsp-attr)#
```

Related Commands

Command	Description
mpls traffic-eng configuration	Configures the Multiprotocol Label Switching (MPLS) Traffic Engineering Protocol (MPLS-TE).

Send document comments to nexus7k-docfeedback@cisco.com.



R Commands

This chapter describes the Cisco NX-OS multicast routing commands that begin with R.

Send document comments to nexus7k-docfeedback@cisco.com.

rd

To create routing and forwarding tables, use the **rd** command. To return to the default setting, use the **no** form of this command.

rd *route-distinguisher*

no rd *route-distinguisher*

Syntax Description	<i>route-distinguisher</i>	8-byte value that is added to an IPv4 prefix to create a VPN IPv4 prefix.
Defaults	None	
Command Modes	Global configuration mode	
Supported User Roles	network-admin vdc-admin	
Command History	Release	Modification
	5.2(1)	This command was introduced.
Usage Guidelines	This command requires the MPLS Services license.	
Examples	This example shows how to create routing and forwarding tables: <pre>switch# configure terminal switch(config)# vrf context vpn1 switch(config-vrf)# rd 1.2:1</pre>	
Related Commands	Command	Description
	mpls ldp configuration	Configures the Multiprotocol Label Switching (MPLS) Label Distribution Protocol (LDP).

Send document comments to nexus7k-docfeedback@cisco.com.

record-route (LSP attribute configuration mode)

To record the route used by the label switched path (LSP), use the **record-route** command.

record-route

Syntax Description This command has no arguments or keywords.

Command Modes LSP attribute configuration mode

Supported User Roles network-admin
vdc-admin

Command History	Release	Modification
	5.2(1)	This command was introduced.

Usage Guidelines

The following holds true for all tunnel-te commands that can be specified both in "TE interface configuration mode" or path-option command line or "LSP attribute configuration mode":

If a setting is specified for an LSP, either via the path-option command directly or by assigning an LSP attribute list to a path-option, takes precedence for that specific path-option.

If no setting is specified for an LSP, then the LSP/path-option inherits any setting specified in the tunnel-te configuration mode: affinity, auto-bw, priority, record-route, protection/fast-reroute.

This command requires the MPLS Services license.

Examples This example shows how to record the route by LSP:

```
switch# configure terminal
switch(config)# mpls traffic-eng configuration
switch(config-te)# lsp attributes 1
switch(config-lsp-attr)# record-route
```

Related Commands	Command	Description
	mpls traffic-eng configuration	Configures the Multiprotocol Label Switching (MPLS) Traffic Engineering Protocol (MPLS-TE).

Send document comments to nexus7k-docfeedback@cisco.com.

record-route (TE interface configuration mode)

To record the route used by the label switched path (LSP), use the **record-route** command.

record-route

Syntax Description This command has no arguments or keywords.

Command Modes TE interface configuration mode

Supported User Roles network-admin
vdc-admin

Command History	Release	Modification
	5.2(1)	This command was introduced.

Usage Guidelines This command requires the MPLS Services license.

Examples This example shows how to record the route by LSP:

```
switch# configure terminal
switch(config)# interface tunnel-te 1
switch(config-if-te)# record-route
switch(config-if-te)#
```

Related Commands	Command	Description
	interface tunnel-te	Configures the traffic engineering (TE) interface.

Send document comments to nexus7k-docfeedback@cisco.com.

redistribute

To redistribute routes from one routing domain into another routing domain, use the **redistribute** command. To return to the default setting, use the **no** form of this command.

```
redistribute {bgp as | direct | {eigrp | ospf | rip} instance-tag | static} route-map map-name
```

```
no redistribute {bgp as | direct | {eigrp | ospf | rip} instance-tag | static} route-map map-name
```

Syntax Description		
bgp		Specifies the Border Gateway Protocol (BGP).
<i>as</i>		16-bit integer or a 32-bit integer in the form of a higher 16-bit decimal number and a lower 16-bit decimal number in xx.xx format.
direct		Specifies directly connected routes.
eigrp		Specifies the Enhanced Interior Gateway Routing Protocol (EIGRP).
ospf		Specifies the Open Shortest Path First (OSPF).
rip		Specifies the Routing Information Protocol (RIP).
<i>instance-tag</i>		Instance-tag that can be any case-sensitive, alphanumeric string up to 20 characters.
static		Specifies static routes.
route-map		Specifies the policy to constrain redistribution.
<i>map-name</i>		Name of the map that you used to redistribute routes from one routing domain into another routing domain. The name can be any case-sensitive, alphanumeric string up to 63 characters.

Defaults None

Command Modes Route configuration mode

Supported User Roles network-admin
vdc-admin

Command History	Release	Modification
	5.2(1)	This command was introduced.

Usage Guidelines This command requires the MPLS Services license.

Examples This example shows how to redistribute routes from one routing domain into another routing domain:

```
switch# configure t  
switch(config)# feature rip
```

Send document comments to nexus7k-docfeedback@cisco.com.

```
switch(config)# router rip test1  
switch(config-router)# vrf vpn1  
switch(config-router-vrf-af)# redistribute bgp 1.0 route-map bagpipe  
switch(config-router-vrf-af)#
```

Related Commands

Command	Description
mpls ldp configuration	Configures the Multiprotocol Label Switching (MPLS) Label Distribution Protocol (LDP).

[Send document comments to nexus7k-docfeedback@cisco.com.](mailto:nexus7k-docfeedback@cisco.com)

redistribute direct route-map

To redistribute directly connected routes using the Border Gateway Protocol (BGP), use the **redistribute direct route-map** command. To return to the default setting, use the **no** form of this command.

```
redistribute direct route-map map-tag
```

```
no redistribute direct route-map map-tag
```

Syntax Description	<i>map-tag</i>	Map name that can be any case-sensitive, alphanumeric string up to 63 characters.
---------------------------	----------------	---

Defaults	None
-----------------	------

Command Modes	Address family configuration mode
----------------------	-----------------------------------

Supported User Roles	network-admin vdc-admin
-----------------------------	----------------------------

Command History	Release	Modification
	5.2(1)	This command was introduced.

Usage Guidelines	This command requires the MPLS Services license.
-------------------------	--

Examples This example shows how to redistribute directly connected routes using BGP:

```
switch# configure t
switch(config)# router bgp 1.1
switch(config-router)# vrf vpn1
switch(config-router-vrf)# address-family ipv4 unicast
switch(config-router-vrf-af)# redistribute direct route-map directMap
switch(config-vrf-af)#
```

Related Commands	Command	Description
	mpls ldp configuration	Configures the Multiprotocol Label Switching (MPLS) Label Distribution Protocol (LDP).

[Send document comments to nexus7k-docfeedback@cisco.com.](mailto:nexus7k-docfeedback@cisco.com)

redistribute static route-map

To redistribute static routes by using the Border Gateway Protocol (BGP), use the **redistribute static-map** command. To return to the default setting, use the **no** form of this command.

redistribute static route-map *map-tag*

no redistribute static route-map *map-tag*

Syntax Description	<i>map-tag</i>	Map name that can be any case-sensitive, alphanumeric string up to 63 characters.
Defaults	None	
Command Modes	Address family configuration mode	
Supported User Roles	network-admin vdc-admin	
Command History	Release	Modification
	5.2(1)	This command was introduced.
Usage Guidelines	This command requires the MPLS Services license.	
Examples	This example shows how to redistribute static routes using BGP:	
	<pre>switch# configure t switch(config)# router bgp 1.1 switch(config-router)# vrf vpn1 switch(config-router-vrf)# address-family ipv4 unicast switch(config-router-vrf-af)# redistribute static route-map StaticMap switch(config-vrf-af)#</pre>	
Related Commands	Command	Description
	mpls ldp configuration	Configures the Multiprotocol Label Switching (MPLS) Label Distribution Protocol (LDP).

Send document comments to nexus7k-docfeedback@cisco.com.

reoptimize events link-up

To reoptimize tunnels on link-up events, use the **reoptimize events link-up** command. To return to the default setting, use the **no** form of this command.

reoptimize events link-up

no reoptimize events link-up

Syntax Description This command has no arguments or keywords.

Defaults None

Command Modes TE configuration mode

SupportedUserRoles network-admin
vdc-admin

Command History	Release	Modification
	5.2(1)	This command was introduced.

Usage Guidelines This command requires the MPLS Services license.

Examples This example shows how to reoptimize tunnels on link-up events:

```
switch# configure t
switch(config)# mpls traffic-eng configuration
switch(config-te)# reoptimize events link-up
switch(config-te)#
```

Related Commands	Command	Description
	mpls traffic-eng configuration	Configures the Multiprotocol Label Switching (MPLS) Traffic Engineering Protocol (MPLS-TE).

[Send document comments to nexus7k-docfeedback@cisco.com.](mailto:nexus7k-docfeedback@cisco.com)

reoptimize timers

To configure Multiprotocol Label Switching (MPLS) traffic engineering reoptimize timers, use the **reoptimize timers** command. To return to the default setting, use the **no** form of this command.

```
reoptimize timers {delay cleanup sec | installation sec | frequency sec}
```

```
no reoptimize timers {delay cleanup | installation | frequency}
```

Syntax Description		
	delay	Specifies the delay reoptimization action.
	cleanup	Specifies to delay the cleanup of the reoptimized LSP.
	<i>sec</i>	Time in seconds to delay the cleanup of the replaced tunnel LSP. The range is from 0 to 60.
	installation	Specifies to delay the replacement of the current LSP by the reoptimized LSP.
	<i>sec</i>	Time in seconds to delay the replacement of the tunnel LSP. The range is from 0 to 3600.
	frequency	Specifies the interval between reoptimization scans.
	<i>sec</i>	Time in seconds between reoptimizations. The range is from 0 to 604800.

Defaults

The default are as follows:

- Delay cleanups— The default is 10.
- Installation— The default is 3.
- frequency— The default is 3600.

Command Modes

TE configuration mode

Supported User Roles

network-admin
vdc-admin

Command History

Release	Modification
5.2(1)	This command was introduced.

Usage Guidelines

This command requires the MPLS Services license.

Examples

This example shows how to delay the replacement of the current LSP by the reoptimized LSP:

```
switch# configure t
switch(config)# mpls traffic-eng configuration
switch(config-te)# reoptimize timers delay installation 3000
```

Send document comments to nexus7k-docfeedback@cisco.com.

```
switch(config-te)#
```

Related Commands

Command	Description
mpls traffic-eng configuration	Configures the Multiprotocol Label Switching (MPLS) Traffic Engineering Protocol (MPLS-TE).

Send document comments to nexus7k-docfeedback@cisco.com.

restart

To gracefully restart the Resource Reservation Protocol (RSVP) process, use the **restart** command. To return to the default settings, use the **no** form of the command.

restart rsvp

no restart rsvp

Syntax Description This command has no arguments or keywords.

Defaults None

Command Modes EXEC.

Supported User Roles network-admin
vdc-admin

Release	Modification
5.2(1)	This command was introduced.

Usage Guidelines This command requires the MPLS Services license.

Examples This example shows how to rate limit the number of messages that are sent to a neighboring router:

```
switch# restart rsvp
switch#
```

Command	Description
mpls ldp configuration	Configures the Multiprotocol Label Switching (MPLS) Label Distribution Protocol (LDP).

Send document comments to nexus7k-docfeedback@cisco.com.

route-target

To create a route-target extended community for a virtual routing and forwarding (VRF) instance, use the **route target** command. To return to the default setting, use the **no** form of this command.

```
route-target { import | export } route-target-ext-community
```

```
no route-target { import | export } route-target-ext-community
```

Syntax Description	import	Exports routing information from the target virtual private network (VPN) extended community.
	export	Exports routing information to the target virtual private network (VPN) extended community.
	<i>route-target-ext-commu nity</i>	Route-target-extended community attributes that you can use to specify the VRF's list of import or export route-target extended communities. You can enter the route-target-ext-community argument as follows: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 16-bit or 32-bit AS number: your 32-bit number, for example, 1.2:3 • 32-bit IP address: your 16-bit number, for example, 192.0.2.1:1

Defaults None

Command Modes Address family configuration mode

Supported User Roles network-admin
vdc-admin

Command History	Release	Modification
	5.2(1)	This command was introduced.

Usage Guidelines This command requires the MPLS Services license.

Examples This example shows how to create a route-target extended community for a VRF:

```
switch# configure t
switch(config)# vrf context vpn1
switch(config-vrf)# address-family ipv4 unicast
switch(config-vrf-af)# route-target import 1:101
```

Send document comments to nexus7k-docfeedback@cisco.com.

Related Commands	Command	Description
	mpls ldp configuration	Configures the Multiprotocol Label Switching (MPLS) Label Distribution Protocol (LDP).

Send document comments to nexus7k-docfeedback@cisco.com.

router bgp

To configure a Border Gateway Protocol (BGP) process for an interface, use the **router bgp** command. To return to the default setting, use the **no** form of this command.

router bgp *as-number*

no router bgp *as-number*

Syntax Description	<i>as-number</i>	Number of an autonomous system that identifies the router to other BGP routers and tags that the routing information passed along. The AS number can be a 16-bit integer or a 32-bit integer in the form of a higher 16-bit decimal number and a lower 16-bit decimal number in xx.xx format.
---------------------------	------------------	---

Defaults	None
-----------------	------

Command Modes	Global configuration mode
----------------------	---------------------------

Supported User Roles	network-admin vdc-admin
-----------------------------	----------------------------

Command History	Release	Modification
	5.2(1)	This command was introduced.

Usage Guidelines	This command requires the MPLS Services license.
-------------------------	--

Examples This example shows how to configure a BGP process for an interface:

```
switch(config)# router bgp 1.1
switch(config-router)#
```

Related Commands	Command	Description
	tunnel-te interface	Configures the traffic engineering (TE) interface.

[Send document comments to nexus7k-docfeedback@cisco.com.](mailto:nexus7k-docfeedback@cisco.com)

router isis

To configure an Intermediate System-to-Intermediate System (IS-IS) routing process, use the **router isis** command. To return to the default setting, use the **no** form of this command.

router isis *routing-process-tag*

no router isis *routing-process-tag*

Syntax Description	<i>routing-process-tag</i> Routing process tag. The maximum size is 20 alphanumeric characters.
---------------------------	---

Defaults	None
-----------------	------

Command Modes	Router configuration mode
----------------------	---------------------------

SupportedUserRoles	network-admin vdc-admin
---------------------------	----------------------------

Command History	Release	Modification
	5.2(1)	This command was introduced.

Usage Guidelines	This command requires the MPLS Services license.
-------------------------	--

Examples	This example shows how to configure an IS-IS routing process:
-----------------	---

```
switch# configure terminal
switch(config)# router isis p1
switch(config-router)#
```

Related Commands	Command	Description
	tunnel-te interface	Configures the traffic engineering (TE) interface.

Send document comments to nexus7k-docfeedback@cisco.com.

router ospf

To enable an Open Shortest Path First (OSPF) routing process, use the **router ospf** command. To return to the default setting, use the **no** form of this command.

router ospf *router-process-tag*

no router ospf *router-process-tag*

Syntax Description	<i>router-process-tag</i> Process name. The maximum size is 20 alphanumeric characters.				
Syntax Description	This command has no arguments or keywords.				
Defaults	None				
Command Modes	Router configuration mode				
Supported User Roles	network-admin vdc-admin				
Command History	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Release</th> <th>Modification</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>5.2(1)</td> <td>This command was introduced.</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Release	Modification	5.2(1)	This command was introduced.
Release	Modification				
5.2(1)	This command was introduced.				
Usage Guidelines	This command requires the MPLS Services license.				
Examples	<p>This example shows how to enable an OSPF routing process:</p> <pre>switch# configure terminal switch(config)# router ospf p1 switch(config-router)#</pre>				
Related Commands	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Command</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>tunnel-te interface</td> <td>Configures the Multiprotocol Label Switching (MPLS) Label Distribution Protocol (LDP).</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Command	Description	tunnel-te interface	Configures the Multiprotocol Label Switching (MPLS) Label Distribution Protocol (LDP).
Command	Description				
tunnel-te interface	Configures the Multiprotocol Label Switching (MPLS) Label Distribution Protocol (LDP).				

[Send document comments to nexus7k-docfeedback@cisco.com.](mailto:nexus7k-docfeedback@cisco.com)

router rip

To enable the Routing Information Protocol (RIP), use the **router rip** command. To return to the default setting, use the **no** form of this command.

router rip *instance-tag*

no router rip *instance-tag*

Syntax Description	<i>instance-tag</i>	Instance tag that can be any case-sensitive, alphanumeric string up to 20 characters.
---------------------------	---------------------	---

Defaults	None
-----------------	------

Command Modes	Global configuration mode
----------------------	---------------------------

Supported User Roles	network-admin vdc-admin
-----------------------------	----------------------------

Command History	Release	Modification
	5.2(1)	This command was introduced.

Usage Guidelines	This command requires the MPLS Services license.
-------------------------	--

Examples This example shows how to enable RIP:

```
switch# configure terminal
switch(config)#
switch(config)# feature rip
switch(config)# router rip Test1
switch(config-router)#
```

Related Commands	Command	Description
	tunnel-te interface	Configures the traffic engineering (TE) interface.

Send document comments to nexus7k-docfeedback@cisco.com.

router-id

To configure the preferred interface for determining the Label Distribution Protocol (LDP) router ID, use the **router-id** command. To return to the default setting, use the **no** form of this command.

router-id loopback *interface number* [**force**]

no router-id loopback *interface number* [**force**]

Syntax Description	loopback	Specifies the loopback interface. The interface could be Ethernet or any others.
	<i>interface number</i>	Virtual interface number. The range is from 0 to 1023.
	force	(Optional) Specifies to forcibly change the LDP router ID.

Defaults None

Command Modes LDP configuration mode

Supported User Roles network-admin
vdc-admin

Command History	Release	Modification
	5.2(1)	This command was introduced.

Usage Guidelines This command requires the MPLS Services license.

Examples This example shows how to specify the preferred interface for determining the LDP router ID:

```
switch(config)# mpls ldp
switch(config-ldp)# router-id loopback 2
switch(config-ldp)#
```

This example shows how to assign Ethernet 2/2 interface as the LDP router ID:

```
switch# configure terminal
switch(config)# mpls ldp
switch(config-ldp)# router-id loopback 0 force
```

Related Commands	Command	Description
	mpls ldp configuration	Configures the Multiprotocol Label Switching (MPLS) Label Distribution Protocol (LDP).

Send document comments to nexus7k-docfeedback@cisco.com.

Send document comments to nexus7k-docfeedback@cisco.com.



S Commands

This chapter describes the Cisco NX-OS multicast routing commands that begin with S.

Send document comments to nexus7k-docfeedback@cisco.com.

send-lifetime

To configure the send lifetime of a key, use the **send-lifetime** command. To return to the default setting, use the **no** form of this command.

send-lifetime {*start-time* | **local** *start-time*} {**duration** *seconds* | *end-time* | **infinite**}

no send-lifetime {*start-time* | **local** *start-time*} {**duration** *seconds* | *end-time* | **infinite**}

Syntax Description		
<i>start-time</i>	Time to start. hh:mm:ss is the time format. The range is from 0 to 23: 0 and from 59: 0 to 59. The maximum size is 8 alphanumeric characters.	
local <i>start-time</i>	Specifies the time in the local time zone. hh:mm:ss is the time format.	
duration	Sets the send lifetime duration as follows:	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Enter the number of days from 1 to 31. • Enter the name of the month. • Enter the year from 1993 to 2035.
<i>seconds</i>	Seconds. The range is from 1 to 2147483646 seconds.	
<i>end-time</i>	Time to stop.	
infinite	Allows the send lifetime period to never expire.	

Defaults None

Command Modes Keychain key configuration mode

SupportedUserRoles network-admin
vdc-admin

Command History	Release	Modification
	5.2(1)	This command was introduced.

Usage Guidelines If the no accept-lifetime value is defined, the associated receive password is valid for authenticating incoming TCP segments.

This command requires the MPLS Services license.

Examples This example shows how to configure the send lifetime of a key:

```
switch# configure terminal
switch(config)# key chain keychain1
switch(config-keychain)# key 10
switch(config-keychain-key)# send-lifetime 10:00:00 Jan 13 2010 10:00:00 Jun 13 2010
```

Send document comments to nexus7k-docfeedback@cisco.com.

```
switch(config-keychain-key) #
```

Related Commands

Command	Description
mpls ldp configuration	Configures the Multiprotocol Label Switching (MPLS) Label Distribution Protocol (LDP).

[Send document comments to nexus7k-docfeedback@cisco.com.](mailto:nexus7k-docfeedback@cisco.com)

session protection

To enable Multiprotocol Label Switching (MPLS) Label Distribution Protocol (LDP) session protection, use the **session protection** command. To return to the default setting, use the **no** form of this command.

```
session protection [for prefix-list] [duration {seconds | infinite}]
```

```
no session protection [for prefix-list] [duration {seconds | infinite}]
```

Syntax Description		
for	(Optional)	Specifies the prefix list that should be protected.
<i>prefix-list</i>	(Optional)	Prefix list for label switched path (LDP) peers.
duration	(Optional)	Specifies the period to sustain the session protection after the loss has been discovered by the link discovery process.
<i>seconds</i>	(Optional)	Holdup time in seconds. The range is from 30 to 2147483.
infinite	(Optional)	Specifies to protect the session forever after the loss has been discovered by the link discovery process.

Defaults None

Command Modes LDP configuration mode

Supported User Roles network-admin
vdc-admin

Command History	Release	Modification
	5.2(1)	This command was introduced.

Usage Guidelines This command requires the MPLS Services license.

Examples This example shows how to enable MPLS LDP session protection:

```
switch# configure terminal
switch(config)# mpls ldp configuration
switch(config-ldp)# session protection for prefix1 duration 100
switch(config-ldp)#
```

Related Commands	Command	Description
	mpls ldp configuration	Configures the Multiprotocol Label Switching (MPLS) Label Distribution Protocol (LDP).

Send document comments to nexus7k-docfeedback@cisco.com.

set

To define a mapping of values between two quality of services (QoS) types, use the **set** command. To return to the default setting, use the **no** form of this command.

set *to-field* *from field* **table** *table-map-name*

no set *to-field* *from field* **table** *table-map-name*

Syntax Description		
<i>to-field</i>	EXP field on the outer (topmost) label (mpls-exp-topmost).	
<i>from-field</i>	EXP field to be applied on all imposed labels (mpls-exp-imposition).	
table	Specifies the table that defines the mapping from the input to the output.	
<i>table-map-name</i>	Name of a system-defined table map or an existing table map.	

Defaults None

Command Modes Class-map configuration mode

Supported User Roles network-admin
vdc-admin

Command History	Release	Modification
	5.2(1)	This command was introduced.

Usage Guidelines This command requires the MPLS Services license.

Examples The following example shows how to define a mapping of values between two QoS:

```
switch# configure terminal
switch(config)# policy-map Policy1
switch(config-pmap-qos)# class Class2
switch(config-pmap-c-qos)# set cos mpls-exp-topmost table dscp-cos-mapset
switch(config-pmap-c-qos)# end
```

Related Commands	Command	Description
	mpls ldp configuration	Configures the Multiprotocol Label Switching (MPLS) Label Distribution Protocol (LDP).

[Send document comments to nexus7k-docfeedback@cisco.com.](mailto:nexus7k-docfeedback@cisco.com)

set mpls experimental imposition

To set the value of the Multiprotocol Label Switching (MPLS) experimental field on all imposed label entries, use the **set mpls experimental imposition** command. To return to the default setting, use the **no** form of this command.

set mpls experimental imposition *mpls-exp-value*

no set mpls experimental imposition *mpls-exp-value*

Syntax Description	<i>mpls-exp-value</i>	Policy map to set the EXP value on all imposed labels of an MPLS header.
Defaults	None	
Command Modes	Address family configuration mode	
Supported User Roles	network-admin vdc-admin	
Command History	Release	Modification
	5.2(1)	This command was introduced.
Usage Guidelines	This command requires the MPLS Services license.	
Examples	<p>This example shows how to create a policy map to set the EXP field to a value of 3 on all imposed labels of an MPLS header:</p> <pre>switch# configure terminal switch(config)# policy-map Policy1 switch(config-pmap-qos)# class Class2 switch(config-pmap-c-qos)# set mpls experimental imposition 3 switch(config-pmap-c-qos)# end</pre>	
Related Commands	Command	Description
	mpls ldp configuration	Configures the Multiprotocol Label Switching (MPLS) Label Distribution Protocol (LDP).

Send document comments to nexus7k-docfeedback@cisco.com.

shutdown (LDP configuration mode)

To shut down all Label Distribution Protocol (LDP) sessions, withdraw all outgoing labels from the forwarding plane, and free all local labels that have been allocated, use the **shutdown** command. To reactivate the LDP service, use the **no shutdown** form of this command.

shutdown

no shutdown

Syntax Description This command has no arguments or keywords.

Defaults None

Command Modes LDP configuration mode

SupportedUserRoles network-admin
vdc-admin

Command History	Release	Modification
	5.2(1)	This command was introduced.

Usage Guidelines This command requires the MPLS Services license.

Examples This example shows how to shut down all LDP sessions, withdraw all outgoing labels from the forwarding plane, and free all local labels that have been allocated:

```
switch# configure terminal
switch(config)# mpls traffic-eng configuration
switch(config-ldp)# shutdown
switch(config-ldp)#
```

Related Commands	Command	Description
	mpls ldp configuration	Configures the Multiprotocol Label Switching (MPLS) Label Distribution Protocol (LDP).

Send document comments to nexus7k-docfeedback@cisco.com.

shutdown (TE configuration mode)

To shut down the Multiprotocol Label Switching (MPLS) traffic engineering (TE) sessions, use the **shutdown** command. To return to the default settings, use the **no** form of this command.

shutdown

no shutdown

Syntax Description This command has no arguments or keywords.

Defaults None

Command Modes TE configuration mode

SupportedUserRoles network-admin
vdc-admin

Command History	Release	Modification
	5.2(1)	This command was introduced.

Usage Guidelines This command requires the MPLS Services license.

Examples The following example shows how to shutdown the Multiprotocol Label Switching (MPLS) traffic engineering (TE) sessions:

```
switch# configure terminal
switch(config)# mpls ldp configuration
switch(config-ldp)# shutdown
switch(config-ldp)#
```

Related Commands	Command	Description
	mpls traffic-eng configuration	Configures the Multiprotocol Label Switching (MPLS) Traffic Engineering Protocol (MPLS-TE).

Send document comments to nexus7k-docfeedback@cisco.com.

signalling advertise explicit-null

To advertise the explicit null label in signalling messages, use the **signalling advertise explicit-null** command. To return to the default settings, use the **no** form of this command.

signalling advertise explicit-null

no signalling advertise explicit-null

Syntax Description This command has no arguments or keywords.

Defaults None

Command Modes TE configuration mode

SupportedUserRoles network-admin
vdc-admin

Command History	Release	Modification
	5.2(1)	This command was introduced.

Usage Guidelines This command requires the MPLS Services license.

Examples This example shows how to advertise the explicit null label in signalling messages:

```
switch(config)# mpls traffic-eng configuration
switch(config-te)# signalling advertise explicit-null
switch(config-te)#
```

Related Commands	Command	Description
	mpls traffic-eng configuration	Configures the Multiprotocol Label Switching (MPLS) Traffic Engineering Protocol (MPLS-TE).

[Send document comments to nexus7k-docfeedback@cisco.com.](mailto:nexus7k-docfeedback@cisco.com)

signalling client batch-time

To configure the client batch timer, use the **signalling client batch-time** command. To return to the default settings, use the **no** form of this command.

signalling client batch-time *msec*

no signalling client batch-time *msec*

Syntax Description	<i>msec</i>	Milli seconds.The range is from 100 ms to 2000 msec.
Defaults	None	
Command Modes	RSVP configuration mode	
SupportedUserRoles	network-admin vdc-admin	
Command History	Release	Modification
	5.2(1)	This command was introduced.
Usage Guidelines	This command requires the MPLS Services license.	
Examples	This example shows how to configure the client batch timer: <pre>switch(config)# ip rsvp switch(config-ip-rsvp)# signalling refresh reduction switch(config-ip-rsvp)#</pre>	
Related Commands	Command	Description
	mpls ldp configuration	Configures the Multiprotocol Label Switching (MPLS) Label Distribution Protocol (LDP).

Send document comments to nexus7k-docfeedback@cisco.com.

signalling hello graceful-restart

To enable node-based hellos for a graceful restart at the global level, use the **signalling hello graceful-restart** command. To disable the sending of hellos for a graceful restart, use the **no** form of this command.

signalling hello graceful-restart

no signalling hello graceful-restart

Syntax Description This command has no arguments or keywords.

Defaults ON

Command Modes RSVP configuration mode

SupportedUserRoles network-admin
vdc-admin

Command History	Release	Modification
	5.2(1)	This command was introduced.

Usage Guidelines This command requires the MPLS Services license.

Examples This example shows how to enable node-based hellos for a graceful restart at the global level:

```
switch(config)# ip rsvp
switch(config-ip-rsvp)# signalling hello graceful-restart
switch(config-ip-rsvp)#
```

Related Commands	Command	Description
	mpls ldp configuration	Configures the Multiprotocol Label Switching (MPLS) Label Distribution Protocol (LDP).

[Send document comments to nexus7k-docfeedback@cisco.com.](mailto:nexus7k-docfeedback@cisco.com)

signalling hello graceful-restart refresh interval

To configure the interval at which Resource Reservation Protocol (RSVP) graceful-restart hello messages are sent to each neighbor, use the **signalling hello graceful-restart refresh** command. To return to the default settings, use the **no** form of this command.

signalling hello graceful-restart refresh interval *time*

no signalling hello graceful-restart refresh interval *time*

Syntax Description	<i>time</i>	Hello interval in seconds. The range is from 2000 to 300000.
---------------------------	-------------	--

Defaults	100000 seconds
-----------------	----------------

Command Modes	RSVP configuration mode
----------------------	-------------------------

Supported User Roles	network-admin vdc-admin
-----------------------------	----------------------------

Command History	Release	Modification
	5.2(1)	This command was introduced.

Usage Guidelines	This command requires the MPLS Services license.
-------------------------	--

Examples	This example shows how to configure the interval at which RSVP graceful-restart hello messages are sent to each neighbor:
-----------------	---

```
switch(config)# ip rsvp
switch(config-ip-rsvp)# signalling hello graceful-restart interval 2200
switch(config-ip-rsvp)#
```

Related Commands	Command	Description
	mpls ldp configuration	Configures the Multiprotocol Label Switching (MPLS) Label Distribution Protocol (LDP).

Send document comments to nexus7k-docfeedback@cisco.com.

signalling hello graceful-restart refresh misses

To configure the number of consecutive missed hello messages before a neighbor is declared down or unreachable, use the **signalling hello graceful-restart refresh misses** command. To return to the default settings, use the **no** form of this command.

signalling hello graceful-restart refresh misses *refresh-misses*

no signalling hello graceful-restart refresh misses *refresh-misses*

Syntax Description	<i>refresh-misses</i>	Number of missed hello messages. The range is from 4 to 10.
--------------------	-----------------------	---

Defaults	4
----------	---

Command Modes	RSVP configuration mode
---------------	-------------------------

SupportedUserRoles	network-admin vdc-admin
--------------------	----------------------------

Command History	Release	Modification
	5.2(1)	This command was introduced.

Usage Guidelines	This command requires the MPLS Services license.
------------------	--

Examples	This example shows how to configure the number of consecutive missed hello messages before a neighbor is declared down or unreachable:
----------	--

```
switch(config)# ip rsvp
switch(config-ip-rsvp)# signalling hello graceful-restart refresh misses 5
switch(config-ip-rsvp)#
```

Related Commands	Command	Description
	mpls ldp configuration	Configures the Multiprotocol Label Switching (MPLS) Label Distribution Protocol (LDP).

[Send document comments to nexus7k-docfeedback@cisisco.com.](mailto:nexus7k-docfeedback@cisisco.com)

signalling hello graceful-restart send recovery-time

To configure the recovery time that is advertised in the restart-capability object in hello messages, use the **signalling hello graceful-restart send recovery-time** command. To return to the default settings, use the **no** form of this command.

signalling hello graceful-restart send recovery-time *time*

no signalling hello graceful-restart send recovery-time *time*

Syntax Description	<i>time</i>	Hello interval in seconds.The range is from 2000 to 300000.
Defaults	120 seconds	
Command Modes	RSVP configuration mode	
SupportedUserRoles	network-admin vdc-admin	
Command History	Release	Modification
	5.2(1)	This command was introduced.
Usage Guidelines	This command requires the MPLS Services license.	
Examples	This example shows how to configure the recovery time that is advertised in the hello messages: <pre>switch(config)# ip rsvp switch(config-ip-rsvp)# signalling hello graceful-restart send recovery-time 130 switch(config-ip-rsvp)#</pre>	
Related Commands	Command	Description
	mpls ldp configuration	Configures the Multiprotocol Label Switching (MPLS) Label Distribution Protocol (LDP).

Send document comments to nexus7k-docfeedback@cisco.com.

signalling hello graceful-restart send restart-time

To configure the restart time that is advertised in the restart-capability object in hello messages, use the **signalling hello graceful-restart send restart-time** command. To return to the default settings, use the **no** form of this command.

signalling hello graceful-restart send restart-time *time*

no signalling hello graceful-restart send restart-time *time*

Syntax Description	<i>time</i>	Hello interval in seconds.The range is from 2000 to 300000.
---------------------------	-------------	---

Defaults	30 seconds
-----------------	------------

Command Modes	RSVP configuration mode
----------------------	-------------------------

SupportedUserRoles	network-admin vdc-admin
---------------------------	----------------------------

Command History	Release	Modification
	5.2(1)	This command was introduced.

Usage Guidelines	This command requires the MPLS Services license.
-------------------------	--

Examples	This example shows how to configure the restart time that is advertised in the hello messages:
-----------------	--

```
switch(config)# ip rsvp
switch(config-ip-rsvp)# signalling hello graceful-restart send restart-time 130
switch(config-ip-rsvp)#
```

Related Commands	Command	Description
	mpls ldp configuration	Configures the Multiprotocol Label Switching (MPLS) Label Distribution Protocol (LDP).

Send document comments to nexus7k-docfeedback@cisco.com.

signalling hello reroute

To reroute the use of hello messages, use the **signalling hello reroute** command. To disable the sending of reroute hellos, use the **no** form of this command.

signalling hello reroute

no signalling hello reroute

Syntax Description This commands has no arguments or keywords.

Defaults OFF

Command Modes RSVP configuration mode

SupportedUserRoles network-admin
vdc-admin

Command History	Release	Modification
	5.2(1)	This command was introduced.

Usage Guidelines This command requires the MPLS Services license.

Examples This example shows how to configure the reroute hello messages:

```
switch(config)# ip rsvp
switch(config-ip-rsvp)# signalling hello reroute
switch(config-ip-rsvp)#
```

Related Commands	Command	Description
	mpls ldp configuration	Configures the Multiprotocol Label Switching (MPLS) Label Distribution Protocol (LDP).

Send document comments to nexus7k-docfeedback@cisco.com.

signalling initial-retransmit-delay

To configure the minimum amount of time that Resource Reservation Protocol (RSVP) waits for an acknowledgement before retransmitting the same message, use the **signalling initial-retransmit-delay** command. To return to the default settings, use the **no** form of this command.

signalling initial-retransmit-delay *time*

no signalling initial-retransmit-delay *time*

Syntax Description	<i>time</i>	Hello interval in seconds.The range is from 2000 to 300000.
---------------------------	-------------	---

Defaults	1 second
-----------------	----------

Command Modes	RSVP configuration mode
----------------------	-------------------------

SupportedUserRoles	network-admin vdc-admin
---------------------------	----------------------------

Command History	Release	Modification
	5.2(1)	This command was introduced.

Usage Guidelines	This command requires the MPLS Services license.
-------------------------	--

Examples	This example shows how to configure the minimum amount time that RSVP waits for an acknowledgement before retransmitting the same message:
-----------------	--

```
switch(config)# ip rsvp
switch(config-ip-rsvp)# signalling initial-retransmit-delay 4
switch(config-ip-rsvp)#
```

Related Commands	Command	Description
	mpls ldp configuration	Configures the Multiprotocol Label Switching (MPLS) Label Distribution Protocol (LDP).

Send document comments to nexus7k-docfeedback@cisco.com.

signalling patherr state-removal

To delete a path state automatically when forwarding a PATH-ERROR message, use the **signalling patherr state-removal** command. To return to the default settings, use the **no** form of this command.

signalling patherr state-removal

no signalling patherr state-removal

Syntax Description This command has no arguments or keywords.

Defaults Disabled

Command Modes RSVP configuration mode

SupportedUserRoles network-admin
vdc-admin

Command History	Release	Modification
	5.2(1)	This command was introduced.

Usage Guidelines This command requires the MPLS Services license.

Examples This example shows how to delete a path state automatically when forwarding a PATH-ERROR message:

```
switch(config)# ip rsvp
switch(config-ip-rsvp)# signalling patherr state-removal
switch(config-ip-rsvp)#
```

Related Commands	Command	Description
	mpls ldp configuration	Configures the Multiprotocol Label Switching (MPLS) Label Distribution Protocol (LDP).

Send document comments to nexus7k-docfeedback@cisco.com.

signalling rate-limit

To rate limit the number of messages being sent to a neighboring router, use the **signalling rate-limit** command. To return to the default settings, use the **no** form of the command.

signalling rate-limit {[**interval** *msec*] [**limit** *messages*]}

no signalling rate-limit {[**interval** *msec*] [**limit** *messages*]}

Syntax Description	Parameter	Description
	interval	(Optional) Specifies the scheduling interval.
	<i>msec</i>	Interval in milliseconds. The range is from 250 to 2000.
	limit	(Optional) Specifies the message limit per scheduling interval.
	<i>messages</i>	Message limit value. The range is from 1 to 500.

Defaults

The default are as follows:

- Interval— The default is 1000.
- Limit— The default is 100.

Command Modes

RSVP configuration mode

Supported User Roles

network-admin
vdc-admin

Command History

Release	Modification
5.2(1)	This command was introduced.

Usage Guidelines

This command requires the MPLS Services license.

Examples

This example shows how to rate limit the number of messages that are being sent to a neighboring router:

```
switch(config)# ip rsvp
switch(config-ip-rsvp)# signalling rate-limit interval 300
switch(config-ip-rsvp)#
```

Related Commands

Command	Description
mpls ldp configuration	Configures the Multiprotocol Label Switching (MPLS) Label Distribution Protocol (LDP).

[Send document comments to nexus7k-docfeedback@cisco.com.](mailto:nexus7k-docfeedback@cisco.com)

signalling refresh interval

To configure how often the Resource Reservation Protocol (RSVP) state is refreshed, use the **signalling refresh interval** command. To return to the default settings, use the **no** form of this command.

signalling refresh interval *time*

no signalling refresh interval *time*

Syntax Description	<i>time</i>	Hello interval in seconds.The range is from 2000 to 300000.
Defaults	30 seconds	
Command Modes	RSVP configuration mode	
SupportedUserRoles	network-admin vdc-admin	
Command History	Release	Modification
	5.2(1)	This command was introduced.
Usage Guidelines	This command requires the MPLS Services license.	
Examples	This example shows how to configure how often the RSVP state is refreshed: <pre>switch(config)# ip rsvp switch(config-ip-rsvp)# signalling refresh interval 35 switch(config-ip-rsvp)#</pre>	
Related Commands	Command	Description
	mpls ldp configuration	Configures the Multiprotocol Label Switching (MPLS) Label Distribution Protocol (LDP).

Send document comments to nexus7k-docfeedback@cisco.com.

signalling refresh misses

To configure the number of refresh messages that can be missed before the Resource Reservation Protocol (RSVP) determines that a state is to expire, use the **signalling refresh misses** command. To return to the default settings, use the **no** form of this command.

signalling refresh misses *refresh-missed*

no signalling refresh misses *refresh-missed*

Syntax Description	<i>time</i>	Hello interval in seconds.The range is from 2000 to 300000.
Defaults		4 seconds.
Command Modes		RSVP configuration mode
SupportedUserRoles		network-admin vdc-admin
Command History	Release	Modification
	5.2(1)	This command was introduced.
Usage Guidelines		This command requires the MPLS Services license.
Examples		This example shows how to configure the number of refresh messages that can be missed before RSVP determines that a state is to expire: <pre>switch(config)# ip rsvp switch(config-ip-rsvp)# signalling refresh misses 5 switch(config-ip-rsvp)#</pre>
Related Commands	Command	Description
	mpls ldp configuration	Configures the Multiprotocol Label Switching (MPLS) Label Distribution Protocol (LDP).

Send document comments to nexus7k-docfeedback@cisco.com.

signalling refresh reduction

To enable the Resource Reservation Protocol (RSVP) refresh reduction, use the **signalling refresh reduction** command. To disable RSVP refresh reduction, use the **no** form of the command.

signalling refresh reduction

no signalling refresh reduction

Syntax Description This command has no arguments or keywords.

Defaults Enabled

Command Modes RSVP configuration mode

SupportedUserRoles network-admin
vdc-admin

Command History	Release	Modification
	5.2(1)	This command was introduced.

Usage Guidelines This command requires the MPLS Services license.

Examples This example shows how to enable RSVP refresh reduction:

```
switch(config)# ip rsvp
switch(config-ip-rsvp)# signalling refresh reduction
switch(config-ip-rsvp)#
```

Related Commands	Command	Description
	mpls ldp configuration	Configures the Multiprotocol Label Switching (MPLS) Label Distribution Protocol (LDP).

Send document comments to nexus7k-docfeedback@cisco.com.

signalling refresh reduction ack-delay

To configure the maximum amount of time the Resource Reservation Protocol (RSVP) holds on to an acknowledgement before sending it, use the **signalling refresh reduction ack-delay** command. To return to the default settings, use the **no** form of the command.

signalling refresh reduction ack-delay *time*

no signalling refresh reduction ack-delay *time*

Syntax Description	<i>time</i>	Hello interval in seconds.The range is from 2000 to 300000.
---------------------------	-------------	---

Defaults	0.25 second.
-----------------	--------------

Command Modes	RSVP configuration mode
----------------------	-------------------------

SupportedUserRoles	network-admin vdc-admin
---------------------------	----------------------------

Command History	Release	Modification
	5.2(1)	This command was introduced.

Usage Guidelines	This command requires the MPLS Services license.
-------------------------	--

Examples	This example shows how to configure the maximum amount of time RSVP holds on to an acknowledgement before sending it:
-----------------	---

```
switch(config)# ip rsvp
switch(config-ip-rsvp)# signalling refresh reduction ack-delay
switch(config-ip-rsvp)#
```

Related Commands	Command	Description
	mpls ldp configuration	Configures the Multiprotocol Label Switching (MPLS) Label Distribution Protocol (LDP).

Send document comments to nexus7k-docfeedback@cisco.com.

signalling refresh reduction bundle-max-size

To configure the bundle maximum send message size, use the **signalling refresh reduction bundle-max-size** command. To return to the default settings, use the **no** form of the command.

signalling refresh reduction bundle-max-size *value*

no signalling refresh reduction bundle-max-size *value*

Syntax Description	<i>value</i>	Bundle size in bytes. The range is from 0 to 65000.
Defaults	4096 bytes	
Command Modes	RSVP configuration mode	
SupportedUserRoles	network-admin vdc-admin	
Command History	Release	Modification
	5.2(1)	This command was introduced.
Usage Guidelines	This command requires the MPLS Services license.	
Examples	This example shows how to configure the bundle maximum send message size: <pre>switch(config)# ip rsvp switch(config-ip-rsvp)# signalling refresh reduction bundle-max-size 30 switch(config-ip-rsvp)#</pre>	
Related Commands	Command	Description
	mpls ldp configuration	Configures the Multiprotocol Label Switching (MPLS) Label Distribution Protocol (LDP).

Send document comments to nexus7k-docfeedback@cisco.com.



Show Commands

This chapter describes the Cisco NX-OS multicast routing commands that begin with Show.

[Send document comments to nexus7k-docfeedback@cisco.com.](mailto:nexus7k-docfeedback@cisco.com)

show bgp unicast neighbors vrf

To display information about Border Gateway Protocol (BGP) neighbors, use the **show bgp unicast neighbors vrf** command.

```
show bgp {ipv4 | ipv6} unicast neighbors vrf vrf-name
```

Syntax Description		
	<i>vrf-name</i>	VRF name that is any case-sensitive, alphanumeric string up to 32 characters.
	ipv4	Specifies the IPv4 MPLS network.
	ipv6	Specifies the IPv6 MPLS network.

Defaults	None
----------	------

Command Modes	EXEC mode
---------------	-----------

Supported User Roles	network-admin vdc-admin
----------------------	----------------------------

Command History	Release	Modification
	5.2(1)	This command was introduced.

Usage Guidelines	This command requires the MPLS Services license.
------------------	--

Examples	<p>This example shows how to display information about BGP neighbors:</p> <pre>switch(config-router-vrf-neighbor-af)# show bgp ipv4 unicast neighbors vrf vpn1 switch(config-router-vrf-neighbor-af)#</pre>
----------	---

Related Commands	Command	Description
	mpls ldp configuration	Configures the Multiprotocol Label Switching (MPLS) Label Distribution Protocol (LDP).

[Send document comments to nexus7k-docfeedback@cisco.com.](mailto:nexus7k-docfeedback@cisco.com)

show ip ospf

To display information about Open Shortest Path First (OSPF), use the **show ip ospf** command.

```
show ip ospf instance-tag vrf vrf-name
```

Syntax Description	instance-tag	Instance tag that is a case-sensitive, alphanumeric string up to 20 characters.
	vrf	Displays the virtual routing and forwarding (VRF) instance.
	<i>vrf-name</i>	VRF name that is any case-sensitive, alphanumeric string up to 32 characters.

Defaults None

Command Modes EXEC mode

SupportedUserRoles network-admin
vdc-admin

Command History	Release	Modification
	5.2(1)	This command was introduced.

Usage Guidelines This command requires the MPLS Services license.

Examples This example shows how to display information about OSPF:

```
switch(config)# show ip ospf test1 vrf vpn1

Routing Process test1 with ID 0.0.0.0 VRF vpn1
Stateful High Availability enabled
Graceful-restart is configured
  Grace period: 60 state: Inactive
  Last graceful restart exit status: None
Supports only single TOS(TOS0) routes
Supports opaque LSA
Administrative distance 110
Reference Bandwidth is 40000 Mbps
SPF throttling delay time of 200.000 msecs,
  SPF throttling hold time of 1000.000 msecs,
  SPF throttling maximum wait time of 5000.000 msecs
LSA throttling start time of 0.000 msecs,
  LSA throttling hold interval of 5000.000 msecs,
  LSA throttling maximum wait time of 5000.000 msecs
Minimum LSA arrival 1000.000 msec
LSA group pacing timer 10 secs
Maximum paths to destination 8
```

show ip ospf

Send document comments to nexus7k-docfeedback@cisco.com.

```
Number of external LSAs 0, checksum sum 0
Number of opaque AS LSAs 0, checksum sum 0
Number of areas is 0, 0 normal, 0 stub, 0 nssa
Number of active areas is 0, 0 normal, 0 stub, 0 nssa
switch(config)#
```

Related Commands

Command	Description
mpls ldp configuration	Configures the Multiprotocol Label Switching (MPLS) Label Distribution Protocol (LDP).

[Send document comments to nexus7k-docfeedback@cisco.com.](mailto:nexus7k-docfeedback@cisco.com)

show ip ospf mpls ldp interface

To display the configuration status of the Multiprotocol Label Switching (MPLS) Label Distribution Protocol (LDP) Interior Gateway Protocol (IGP) synchronization on the Open Shortest Path First (OSPF) interfaces, use the **show ip ospf mpls ldp interface** command.

```
show ip ospf mpls ldp interface [ethernet slot/port]
```

Syntax Description	ethernet	(Optional) Specifies an Ethernet interface.
	<i>slot/port</i>	(Optional) Slot or chassis number. The range is from 1 to 253 characters.
Defaults	None	
Command Modes	Interface configuration mode	
Supported User Roles	network-admin vdc-admin	
Command History	Release	Modification
	5.2(1)	This command was introduced.
Usage Guidelines	This command requires the MPLS Services license.	
Examples	This example shows how to display the configuration status of the MPLS LDP and IGP synchronization on the OSPF interfaces:	
	<pre>switch# config t Enter configuration commands, one per line. End with CNTL/Z. switch(config)# interface ethernet 7/1 switch(config-if)# show ip ospf mpls ldp interface ethernet 7/1 switch(config-if)#</pre>	
Related Commands	Command	Description
	mpls ldp configuration	Configures the Multiprotocol Label Switching (MPLS) Label Distribution Protocol (LDP).

[Send document comments to nexus7k-docfeedback@cisco.com.](mailto:nexus7k-docfeedback@cisco.com)

show ip pim mdt

To display the Protocol Independent Multicast (PIM) data multicast distribution tree (MDT) information, use the **show ip pim mdt** command.

```
show ip pim mdt [vrf {vrf-name | all}]
```

Syntax Description		
vrf	(Optional)	Displays the virtual routing and forwarding VRF instance.
<i>vrf-name</i>	(Optional)	VRF name. The maximum size is 32 alphanumeric characters.
all	(Optional)	Displays information for all VRFs.

Defaults	
None	

Command Modes	
EXEC mode	

Supported User Roles	
network-admin vdc-admin	

Command History	Release	Modification
	5.2(1)	This command was introduced.

Usage Guidelines	
This command requires the MPLS Services license.	

Examples	
This example shows how to display the MDT information for VRF instances:	

```
switch(config-vrf)# show ip pim mdt vrf vpn4
MVPN Status Information for VRF "vpn4" : MTI(mti6) Up
  Default MDT group 235.1.1.1 (Mode - ASM Shared)
    MTU: 1476
    Configured tunnel source interface:
    Default BGP tunnel source interface: loopback1
    PIM Hello Interval: 30000 milliseconds
    PIM JP Interval: 60 seconds
    Data MDT Join Interval: 60 seconds
    Data MDT Switchover Interval: 3 seconds
    Data MDT Holddown Interval: 60 seconds
    Data MDT Timeout Interval: 180 seconds
    MDT Source address: 22.22.0.1 (iod loopback1)
    BGP RD: 400:4 (set)
    Data MDT: 232.8.8.0/24 threshold: 10
switch#
```

Send document comments to nexus7k-docfeedback@cisco.com.

Related Commands	Command	Description
	mpls ldp configuration	Configures the Multiprotocol Label Switching (MPLS) Label Distribution Protocol (LDP).

[Send document comments to nexus7k-docfeedback@cisco.com.](mailto:nexus7k-docfeedback@cisco.com)

show ip pim mdt receive

To display the Protocol Independent Multicast (PIM) data multicast data tree (MDT) information, use the **show ip pim mdt receive** command.

```
show ip pim mdt receive [detail] [vrf vrf name]
```

Syntax Description

detail	(Optional) Displays the detailed information.
vrf	(Optional) Displays the virtual routing and forwarding (VRF) instance.
<i>vrf-name</i>	(Optional) VRF name. The maximum size is 32 alphanumeric characters.

Defaults

None

Command Modes

EXEC mode

Supported User Roles

network-admin
vdc-admin

Command History

Release	Modification
5.2(1)	This command was introduced.

Usage Guidelines

This command requires the MPLS Services license.

Examples

This example shows how to display the data MDT advertisements that this specified router has received:

```
switch# show ip pim mdt receive vrf all
MDT Data Groups Received List for vrf: vpn1
C-Source      C-Group      MDT Source    MDT Group     Uptime
10.0.0.1      232.1.1.1    11.0.0.1      225.1.1.1     2d17h
switch#
```

Related Commands

Command	Description
mpls ldp configuration	Configures the Multiprotocol Label Switching (MPLS) Label Distribution Protocol (LDP).

Send document comments to nexus7k-docfeedback@cisco.com.

show ip pim mdt send

To display the Protocol Independent Multicast (PIM) data multicast distribution tree (MDT) join send information, use the **show ip pim mdt send** command.

```
show ip pim mdt send [detail] [vrf {vrf-name | all }]
```

Syntax Description	Parameter	Description
	detail	(Optional) Displays the detailed information.
	vrf	(Optional) Displays the virtual routing and forwarding (VRF) instance.
	<i>vrf-name</i>	(Optional) VRF name. The maximum size is 32 alphanumeric characters.
	all	(Optional) Displays the information for all VRFs.

Defaults None

Command Modes EXEC mode

Supported User Roles network-admin
vdc-admin

Command History	Release	Modification
	5.2(1)	This command was introduced.

Usage Guidelines This command requires the MPLS Services license.

Examples This example shows how to display the data multicast distribution tree (MDT) join send information:

```
switch# show ip pim mdt send vrf all
MDT Data Groups Send List for vrf: vpn1
C-Source      C-Group      MDT Source    MDT Group     Uptime
 10.0.0.1     232.1.1.1    11.0.0.1     225.1.1.1     2d17h
switch#
```

Related Commands	Command	Description
	mpls ldp configuration	Configures the Multiprotocol Label Switching (MPLS) Label Distribution Protocol (LDP).

[Send document comments to nexus7k-docfeedback@cisco.com.](mailto:nexus7k-docfeedback@cisco.com)

show ip prefix-list

To display the contents of all current IP prefix lists or of a specified prefix list, use the **show ip prefix-list** command.

```
show ip prefix-list [prefix-list]
```

Syntax Description	<i>prefix-list</i> (Optional) Prefix list. The maximum length is 63 alphanumeric characters.
---------------------------	--

Defaults	None
-----------------	------

Command Modes	Interface configuration mode
----------------------	------------------------------

SupportedUserRoles	network-admin vdc-admin
---------------------------	----------------------------

Command History	Release	Modification
	5.2(1)	This command was introduced.

Usage Guidelines	It is important that you enter this command to see how the prefix list is defined; otherwise, you cannot verify MPLS label filtering.
-------------------------	---

This command requires the MPLS Services license.

Examples	This example shows how to display the contents of all current IP prefix lists:
-----------------	--

```
switch(config)# mpls ldp configuration
switch(config-ldp)# show ip prefix-list p1
switch(config-ldp)#
```

Related Commands	Command	Description
	mpls ldp configuration	Configures the Multiprotocol Label Switching (MPLS) Label Distribution Protocol (LDP).

Send document comments to nexus7k-docfeedback@cisco.com.

show ip rip vrf

To display information about the Routing Information Protocol (RIP), use the **show ip rip vrf** command.

show ip rip vrf *vrf-name*

Syntax Description	<i>vrf-name</i>	VRF name that is any case-sensitive, alphanumeric string up to 32 characters.
Defaults	None	
Command Modes	Global configuration mode	
Supported User Roles	network-admin vdc-admin	
Command History	Release	Modification
	5.2(1)	This command was introduced.
Usage Guidelines	This command requires the MPLS Services license.	
Examples	<p>This example shows how to display information about RIP:</p> <pre>switch(config)# show ip rip vrf vpn1 Process Name "rip-test1" VRF "vpn1" RIP port 520, multicast-group 224.0.0.9 Admin-distance: 120 Updates every 30 sec, expire in 180 sec Collect garbage in 120 sec Default-metric: 1 Max-paths: 8 Process is up and running Interfaces supported by ipv4 RIP : Redistributing : bgp-65536 policy bagpipe switch(config)#</pre>	
Related Commands	Command	Description
	mpls ldp configuration	Configures the Multiprotocol Label Switching (MPLS) Label Distribution Protocol (LDP).

Send document comments to nexus7k-docfeedback@cisco.com.

show ip rsvp

To display the global Resource Reservation Protocol (RSVP) information, use the **show ip rsvp** command.

show ip rsvp

Syntax Description This command has no arguments or keywords.

Defaults None

Command Modes EXEC mode

SupportedUserRoles network-admin
vdc-admin

Command History	Release	Modification
	5.2(1)	This command was introduced.

Usage Guidelines This command requires the MPLS Services license.

Examples This example shows how to display the global RSVP information:

```
switch# show ip rsvp
RSVP Process
  Supervisor State: Active
  Start Type: configuration [stateless]
  High Availability: Enabled [ok]
  Graceful Restart: enabled
  Hello State Timeout: disabled
  Router id: 0.0.0.0
  Patherr State Removal: Disabled
  Local Epoch: 0x74b530

Registered RSVP Clients
  MPLS-TE [Service-Access-Point 288, ID 1, Batch-Time 50 msec]

Message Bundling
  Disabled [Transmit-delay 50 msec, Max-Size 4096 bytes]

Refresh Parameters
  Interval 45 sec, Miss-Limit 4

Refresh-Reduction
  Disabled [Initial-Retransmit-Delay 5000 msec]
  [Rapid-Retransmit Enabled, Ack-Delay 400 msec]
```

Send document comments to nexus7k-docfeedback@cisco.com.

Rate-Limit
--More--

Related Commands

Command	Description
mpls ldp configuration	Configures the Multiprotocol Label Switching (MPLS) Label Distribution Protocol (LDP).

[Send document comments to nexus7k-docfeedback@cisco.com.](mailto:nexus7k-docfeedback@cisco.com)

show ip rsvp authentication

To display the authentication for the Resource Reservation Protocol (RSVP), use the **show ip rsvp authentication** command.

```
show ip rsvp authentication [interface name] [neighbor ip-address] [detail]
```

Syntax Description	Parameter	Description
	interface	(Optional) Specifies the authentication interface information.
	<i>name</i>	(Optional) Authentication name.
	neighbor	(Optional) Specifies the authentication neighbor information.
	<i>ip-address</i>	IP address.
	detail	(Optional) Specifies the detailed authentication information.

Defaults None

Command Modes EXEC mode

Supported User Roles network-admin
vdc-admin

Command History	Release	Modification
	5.2(1)	This command was introduced.

Usage Guidelines This command requires the MPLS Services license.

Examples This example shows how to display the RSVP authentication information:

```
switch# config t
switch(config)# ip rsvp
switch(config-ip-rsvp)# show ip rsvp authentication
```

```
Codes: S - static, D - dynamic, C - chain,
       G - global, N - neighbor, I - interface,
From   To           Neighbor  I/F    Mode Key-Src Key-ID Code
4.5.4.5 10.10.10.14      4.5.4.4   Eth2/3 SEND key1  4660 SGC
5.5.1.5 10.10.10.10      5.5.1.1   Eth2/6 SEND key1  4660 SGC
```

Send document comments to nexus7k-docfeedback@cisco.com.

Related Commands	Command	Description
	mpls ldp configuration	Configures the Multiprotocol Label Switching (MPLS) Label Distribution Protocol (LDP).

[Send document comments to nexus7k-docfeedback@cisco.com.](mailto:nexus7k-docfeedback@cisco.com)

show ip rsvp counters

To display the Resource Reservation Protocol (RSVP) packet counters, use the **show ip rsvp counters** command.

show ip rsvp counters [*interface name* | **teardown** | **all**]

Syntax Description	Parameter	Description
	interface	(Optional) Specifies the interface RSVP packet counters.
	<i>name</i>	(Optional) Name of the counters.
	teardown	(Optional) Specifies the RSVP teardown counters.
	all	(Optional) Specifies all counters.

Defaults None

Command Modes EXEC mode

SupportedUserRoles network-admin
vdc-admin

Command History	Release	Modification
	5.2(1)	This command was introduced.

Usage Guidelines This command requires the MPLS Services license.

Examples This example shows how to display all the RSVP counters:

```
switch# show ip rsvp counters all
Teardown Reason      Path      Resv
UNSPECIFIED          0         0
PATH_TIMEOUT         0         0
RESV_TIMEOUT         0         0
SIGNALLED            0         0
MGMT                 0         0
POLICY               0         0
PROXY                0         0
NO_RESOURCES         0         0
PREEMPTED            0         0
MSG_ERROR            0         0
INTERNAL             0         0
TRAFFIC_CONTROL     0         0
POLICY_SYNC          0         0
GR_TIMEOUT           0         0
LINK_NBOR_DOWN      0         0
LOCAL-SEND_PERR_PSR 0         0
```

Send document comments to nexus7k-docfeedback@cisco.com.

```
NETWORK_PERR_PSR          0          0
HST_TIMEOUT               0          0
PLR_BACKUP_DELETE        0          0
CLI-CLEAR                 0          0
RESTART-COMMAND          0          0
INTERFACE-DELETE         0          0
```

Sent:

--More--

Related Commands

Command	Description
mpls ldp configuration	Configures the Multiprotocol Label Switching (MPLS) Label Distribution Protocol (LDP).

[Send document comments to nexus7k-docfeedback@cisco.com.](mailto:nexus7k-docfeedback@cisco.com)

show ip rsvp fast-reroute

To display the Resource Reservation Protocol (RSVP) Fast Reroute (FRR) information, use the **show ip rsvp fast-reroute** command.

show ip rsvp fast-reroute [detail]

Syntax Description	detail	(Optional) Specifies the detailed fast reroute information.
Defaults	None	
Command Modes	EXEC mode	
Supported User Roles	network-admin vdc-admin	
Command History	Release	Modification
	5.2(1)	This command was introduced.

Usage Guidelines This command requires the MPLS Services license.

Examples This example shows how to display RSVP fast reroute information:

```
switch# config t
switch(config)# interface ethernet 6/1
switch(config-if)# show ip rsvp fast-reroute
      A - Active      R - Ready      U - Unassigned
Destination      TunID Source      Backup      Protected-I/f      Hop      State
10.10.10.10      20    10.10.10.15    tunnel-te200    tunnel-te200      NNhop    A

Fast-Reroute Summary:
  Total Reroutable Paths: 2
  Active: 2, Ready: 0, Unassigned: 0
dc3rtg-x5(config-if)# show ip rsvp fast-reroute detail
Session type: LSP4
Primary Tunnel: Dest 10.10.10.10, ID 20, Source 10.10.10.15
Backup Tunnel: tunnel-te200 [ifid 0x221000c8]
Merge-Point: 10.10.10.10
Merge-Point in ERO: 2.4.1.1
Hop-Protection: NNhop
FRR-State: Active
Protected Interface: tunnel-te200
Bandwidth-Protect: Enabled
FRR-Bandwidth/Protect-Level: 100/2
Desired-Bit: 0x0
BSelect Priority: 7
```

Send document comments to nexus7k-docfeedback@cisco.com.

Backup Source/Tail Address: 10.10.10.15/10.10.10.10
Backup Physical Interface: Ethernet2/6 [Addr 5.5.1.5, mtu 1500]

Related Commands

Command	Description
mpls ldp configuration	Configures the Multiprotocol Label Switching (MPLS) Label Distribution Protocol (LDP).

[Send document comments to nexus7k-docfeedback@cisco.com.](mailto:nexus7k-docfeedback@cisco.com)

show ip rsvp hello client lsp

To display the Resource Reservation Protocol (RSVP) hello client label switched path (LSP) database, use the `show ip rsvp hello client lsp` command.

`show ip rsvp hello client lsp [detail]`

Syntax Description	detail (Optional) Specifies the detailed LSP information.
---------------------------	--

Defaults	None
-----------------	------

Command Modes	EXEC mode
----------------------	-----------

Supported User Roles	network-admin vdc-admin
-----------------------------	----------------------------

Command History	Release	Modification
	5.2(1)	This command was introduced.

Usage Guidelines	This command requires the MPLS Services license.
-------------------------	--

Examples This example shows how to display the RSVP hello client LSP database:

```
switch(config-if)# show ip rsvp hello client lsp
```

Local	Remote	tun_id	lsp_id	subgrp_orig	subgrp_id	FLAGS
10.10.10.15	10.10.10.10	20	2074	0.0.0.0	0	48
10.10.10.15	10.10.10.10	200	16	0.0.0.0	0	48
10.10.10.15	10.10.10.14	10	2059	0.0.0.0	0	48
10.10.10.15	10.10.10.14	100	10	0.0.0.0	0	48

Related Commands	Command	Description
	<code>mpls ldp configuration</code>	Configures the Multiprotocol Label Switching (MPLS) Label Distribution Protocol (LDP).

Send document comments to nexus7k-docfeedback@cisco.com.

show ip rsvp hello client neighbor

To display the Resource Reservation Protocol (RSVP) hello neighbor information, use the **show ip rsvp hello client neighbor** command.

show ip rsvp hello client neighbor [detail]

Syntax Description	detail (Optional) Specifies the detailed hello neighbor information.															
Defaults	None															
Command Modes	EXEC mode															
Supported User Roles	network-admin vdc-admin															
Command History	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Release</th> <th>Modification</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>5.2(1)</td> <td>This command was introduced.</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Release	Modification	5.2(1)	This command was introduced.											
Release	Modification															
5.2(1)	This command was introduced.															
Usage Guidelines	This command requires the MPLS Services license.															
Examples	<p>This example shows how to display RSVP hello neighbor information:</p> <pre>switch(config-if)# show ip rsvp hello client neighbor</pre> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Remote</th> <th>Type</th> <th>NBR_STATE</th> <th>HI_STATE</th> <th>LSPs</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>10.10.10.10</td> <td>GR</td> <td>Normal</td> <td>Up</td> <td>1</td> </tr> <tr> <td>10.10.10.14</td> <td>GR</td> <td>Normal</td> <td>Up</td> <td>3</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Remote	Type	NBR_STATE	HI_STATE	LSPs	10.10.10.10	GR	Normal	Up	1	10.10.10.14	GR	Normal	Up	3
Remote	Type	NBR_STATE	HI_STATE	LSPs												
10.10.10.10	GR	Normal	Up	1												
10.10.10.14	GR	Normal	Up	3												
Related Commands	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Command</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>mpls ldp configuration</td> <td>Configures the Multiprotocol Label Switching (MPLS) Label Distribution Protocol (LDP).</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Command	Description	mpls ldp configuration	Configures the Multiprotocol Label Switching (MPLS) Label Distribution Protocol (LDP).											
Command	Description															
mpls ldp configuration	Configures the Multiprotocol Label Switching (MPLS) Label Distribution Protocol (LDP).															

■ show ip rsvp hello instance

[Send document comments to nexus7k-docfeedback@cisco.com.](mailto:nexus7k-docfeedback@cisco.com)

show ip rsvp hello instance

To display the Resource Reservation Protocol (RSVP) hello instance information, use the **show ip rsvp hello instance** command.

show ip rsvp hello instance [detail]

Syntax Description	detail (Optional) Specifies the detailed hello instance information.				
Defaults	None				
Command Modes	EXEC mode				
Supported User Roles	network-admin vdc-admin				
Command History	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Release</th> <th>Modification</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>5.2(1)</td> <td>This command was introduced.</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Release	Modification	5.2(1)	This command was introduced.
Release	Modification				
5.2(1)	This command was introduced.				
Usage Guidelines	This command requires the MPLS Services license.				
Examples	<p>This example shows how to display RSVP hello instance information:</p> <pre>switch(config-if)# show ip rsvp hello instance</pre> <pre>Active Instances: Client Neighbor I/F State LostCnt LSPs Interval GR 10.10.10.10 Any Up 0 1 10000 GR 10.10.10.14 Any Up 0 3 10000 Passive Instances: - None -</pre>				
Related Commands	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Command</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>mpls ldp configuration</td> <td>Configures the Multiprotocol Label Switching (MPLS) Label Distribution Protocol (LDP).</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Command	Description	mpls ldp configuration	Configures the Multiprotocol Label Switching (MPLS) Label Distribution Protocol (LDP).
Command	Description				
mpls ldp configuration	Configures the Multiprotocol Label Switching (MPLS) Label Distribution Protocol (LDP).				

[Send document comments to nexus7k-docfeedback@cisco.com.](mailto:nexus7k-docfeedback@cisco.com)

show ip rsvp interface

To display Resource Reservation Protocol (RSVP) interface information, use the **show ip rsvp interface** command.

```
show ip rsvp interface [name] [detail | backup-tunnel]
```

Syntax Description	
<i>name</i>	(Optional) Interface name for the specified interface.
detail	(Optional) Specifies the detailed interface information.
backup-tunnel	(Optional) Specifies the backup tunnel information known to RSVP.

Defaults	None
----------	------

Command Modes	EXEC mode
---------------	-----------

SupportedUserRoles	network-admin vdc-admin
--------------------	----------------------------

Command History	Release	Modification
	5.2(1)	This command was introduced.

Usage Guidelines	This command requires the MPLS Services license.
------------------	--

Examples	<p>This example shows how to verify the RSVP interface:</p> <pre>switch(config-ip-rsvp)# show ip rsvp interface Interface Ifindex IOD MPLS Config State Ethernet2/2 0x1a081000 37 enabled None Up switch(config-ip-rsvp)# show ip rsvp interface detail Ethernet2/2 (IOD 37, IfIndex 0x1a081000, Address 1.5.4.4/24): MPLS: enabled, Configuration: Dynamic Owner: No, Keepalive flag: Not Set State: Up [Flags 271458], MTU 1500 Dynamic Cleanup timer: stopped Signalling DSCP: 48, Hello DSCP: 48 Databases: Traffic Control State Count: 1 Neighbor Count: 0, Incoming States Count 0 Refresh: Refresh Reduction Disabled (Srefresh size config 0, max 1500) Refresh Timer stopped, Srefresh timer stopped (Interval 45000ms) Expiry Timer stopped (Interval 30000ms, Refresh Misses 4) Message Bundling: Disabled (Max size 1500) Reliable Messaging:</pre>
----------	--

■ **show ip rsvp interface**

Send document comments to nexus7k-docfeedback@cisco.com.

```

Disabled (Ack Timer stopped, Initial Retransmit 5000ms, Delay 400ms)
Ack Config Size 0, Max Size 1500
Reliable Srefresh: Disabled
Pacing:
  Disabled (Pace Timer stopped, Interval 1000msec, Limit 100)
  Pace List Count 0, Total Deferred 0
Authentication : Disabled
Hello State Timeout : Disabled
Interval 2000, Acks Miss Limit 4

```

Related Commands

Command	Description
mpls ldp configuration	Configures the Multiprotocol Label Switching (MPLS) Label Distribution Protocol (LDP).

Send document comments to nexus7k-docfeedback@cisco.com.

show ip rsvp internal

To display internal counters, event history buffers, memory statistics or persistent store Resource Reservation Protocol (RSVP) information, use the **show ip rsvp internal** command.

show ip rsvp internal [counters | event-history | mem-stat | pss]

Syntax Description		
	counters	(Optional) Specifies the RSVP statistics.
	event-history	(Optional) Specifies the event history buffer content.
	mem-stat	(Optional) Specifies the RSVP memory statistics.
	pss	(Optional) Specifies persistent store information.

Defaults None

Command Modes EXEC mode

Supported User Roles network-admin
vdc-admin

Command History	Release	Modification
	5.2(1)	This command was introduced.

Usage Guidelines This command requires the MPLS Services license.

Examples This example shows how to display the RSVP internal information:

```
switch# show ip rsvp internal counters
Signaling RX Error          Path      Resv
Confirm                    0         0
Admit-Error-Delay-Bound    0         0
Admit-Error-BW-Unavail     0         0
Admit-Error-MTU            0         0
Admit-Error-Unknown        0         0
Admin-Error-Info           0         0
Admin-Error-Warn           0         0
Admin-Error-Unknown        0         0
Admin-Error-Reject         0         0
Admin-Error-Exceed         0         0
Admin-Error-Preempt        0         0
Admin-Error-Expired        0         0
Admin-Error-Replaced       0         0
Admin-Error-Merge          0         0
Admin-Error-Pop            0         0
Admin-Error-Server         0         0
```

■ show ip rsvp internal

Send document comments to nexus7k-docfeedback@cisco.com.

```

Admin-Error-PD-Syntax          0          0
Admin-Error-PD-Intgr          0          0
Admin-Error-PE-Bad            0          0
Admin-Error-PD-Miss           0          0
Admin-Error-No-Rsc            0          0
Admin-Error-RSVP              0          0
Admin-Error-Service           0          0
--More--
switch#

```

Related Commands

Command	Description
mpls ldp configuration	Configures the Multiprotocol Label Switching (MPLS) Label Distribution Protocol (LDP).

Send document comments to nexus7k-docfeedback@cisco.com.

show ip rsvp neighbor

To display Resource Reservation Protocol (RSVP) neighbor information, use the **show ip rsvp neighbor** command.

show ip rsvp neighbor [*ip-address*] [**detail**]

Syntax Description	
<i>ip-address</i>	(Optional) IP address.
detail	(Optional) Specifies the detailed neighbor information.

Defaults None

Command Modes EXEC mode

Supported User Roles network-admin
vdc-admin

Command History	Release	Modification
	5.2(1)	This command was introduced.

Usage Guidelines This command requires the MPLS Services license.

Examples This example shows how to display RSVP neighbor information:

```
switch# show ip rsvp neighbor
Address      Interface    RouterID     State  Expiry      LastSend
3.0.206.6   Ethernet1/7  1.1.1.6     UP,RR  14 minutes  4 sec
switch#
```

Related Commands	Command	Description
	mpls ldp configuration	Configures the Multiprotocol Label Switching (MPLS) Label Distribution Protocol (LDP).

[Send document comments to nexus7k-docfeedback@cisco.com.](mailto:nexus7k-docfeedback@cisco.com)

show ip rsvp reservation

To display detailed Resource Reservation Protocol (RSVP) reservations, use the **show ip rsvp reservation** command.

```
show ip rsvp reservation [destination ip-address] [sender ip-address] [dst-port port] [src-port port] [detail]
```

Syntax Description	Parameter	Description
	destination	(Optional) Specifies the destination IP address information.
	<i>ip-address</i>	IP address.
	sender	(Optional) Specifies the source IP address information.
	dst-port	(Optional) Specifies the destination port information.
	<i>port</i>	(Optional) Destination port value. The range is from 0 to 2147483647.
	src-port	(Optional) Specifies the source port information.
	detail	(Optional) Specifies the detailed RSVP status.

Defaults None

Command Modes EXEC mode

SupportedUserRoles network-admin
vdc-admin

Command History	Release	Modification
	5.2(1)	This command was introduced.

Usage Guidelines This command requires the MPLS Services license.

Examples This example shows how to display the detailed RSVP reservation status:

```
switch# show ip rsvp reservation detail
Reservation:
Tun Dest: 10.1.1.1 Tun ID: 1 Ext Tun ID: 172.16.1.1
Tun Sender: 172.16.1.1 LSP ID: 104
Next Hop: 172.17.1.2 on Eth1/0
Label: 18 (outgoing)
Reservation Style is Shared-Explicit, QoS Service is Controlled-Load
Average Bitrate is 0 bits/sec, Maximum Burst is 1K bytes
Min Policed Unit: 0 bytes, Max Pkt Size: 0 bytes
RRO:
172.18.1.1/32, Flags:0x1 (Local Prot Avail/to NHOP)
Label subobject: Flags 0x1, C-Type 1, Label 18
```

Send document comments to nexus7k-docfeedback@cisco.com.

```
172.19.1.1/32, Flags:0x0 (Local Prot Avail/In Use/Has BW/to NHOP)
Label subobject: Flags 0x1, C-Type 1, Label 16
172.19.1.2/32, Flags:0x0 (No Local Protection)
Label subobject: Flags 0x1, C-Type 1, Label 0
Resv ID handle: CD000404.
Policy: Accepted. Policy source(s): MPLS/TE
```

Related Commands

Command	Description
mpls ldp configuration	Configures the Multiprotocol Label Switching (MPLS) Label Distribution Protocol (LDP).

[Send document comments to nexus7k-docfeedback@cisco.com.](mailto:nexus7k-docfeedback@cisco.com)

show ip rsvp sender

To display the Resource Reservation Protocol (RSVP) path status, use the **show ip rsvp sender** command.

```
show ip rsvp sender [destination ip-address] [sender ip-address] [dst-port port] [src-port port]
[detail]
```

Syntax Description	Parameter	Description
	destination	(Optional) Specifies the path based on a destination IP address.
	<i>ip-address</i>	Destination IP address.
	sender	(Optional) Specifies the path based on a source IP address.
	<i>ip-address</i>	Source IP address.
	dst-port	(Optional) Specifies the path based on a destination port.
	<i>port</i>	Destination port value. The range is from 0 to 2147483647.
	src-port	(Optional) Specifies the path based on a source port.
	<i>port</i>	Source port value. The range is from 0 to 2147483647.
	detail	(Optional) Specifies the detailed RSVP status.

Defaults None

Command Modes EXEC mode

SupportedUserRoles network-admin
vdc-admin

Command History	Release	Modification
	5.2(1)	This command was introduced.

Usage Guidelines This command requires the MPLS Services license.

Examples This example shows how to display the detailed RSVP path status:

```
switch# show ip rsvp sender detail
PATH:
Tun Dest: 10.10.0.6 Tun ID: 100 Ext Tun ID: 10.10.0.1
Tun Sender: 10.10.0.1 LSP ID: 31
Path refreshes:
arriving: from PHOP 10.10.7.1 on Et0/0 every 30000 msec
Session Attr:
Setup Prio: 7, Holding Prio: 7
Flags: (0x7) Local Prot desired, Label Recording, SE Style
session Name: Rl_t100
```

Send document comments to nexus7k-docfeedback@cisco.com.

```

ERO: (incoming)
10.10.7.2 (Strict IPv4 Prefix, 8 bytes, /32)
10.10.0.6 (Strict IPv4 Prefix, 8 bytes, /32)
RRO:
10.10.7.1/32, Flags:0x0 (No Local Protection)
10.10.4.1/32, Flags:0x9 (Local Prot Avail/to NNHOP) !Available to NNHOP
10.10.1.1/32, Flags:0x0 (No Local Protection)
Traffic params - Rate: 10K bits/sec, Max. burst: 1K bytes
Min Policed Unit: 0 bytes, Max Pkt Size 4294967295 bytes
Fast-Reroute Backup info:
Inbound FRR: Not active
Outbound FRR: No backup tunnel selected
Path ID handle: 50000416.
Incoming policy: Accepted. Policy source(s): MPLS/TE
Status: Proxy-terminated

```

This example shows how to display the path-based destination port value:

```

switch# show ip rsvp sender dst-port 2
Total Sender States: 0
To           From           Pro DPort Sport Prev Hop       I/F
switch#

```

Related Commands

Command	Description
mpls ldp configuration	Configures the Multiprotocol Label Switching (MPLS) Label Distribution Protocol (LDP).

[Send document comments to nexus7k-docfeedback@cisco.com.](mailto:nexus7k-docfeedback@cisco.com)

show ip rsvp session

To display the Resource Reservation Protocol (RSVP) session information, use the **show ip rsvp session** command.

show ip rsvp session [**destination** *ip-address*]

Syntax Description

destination	(Optional) Specifies the session based on a destination IP address.
<i>ip-address</i>	Destination IP address.

Defaults

None

Command Modes

EXEC mode

Supported User Roles

network-admin
vdc-admin

Command History

Release	Modification
5.2(1)	This command was introduced.

Usage Guidelines

This command requires the MPLS Services license.

Examples

This example shows how to display the RSVP session information:

```
switch# config t
switch(config)# interface ethernet 6/1
switch(config-if)# show ip rsvp session
Total Sessions: 4
Type Destination      DPort  Proto/ExtTunID  PSBs  RSBs  Reqs  PXSBs  RXSBs
LSP4 10.10.10.10      20     10.10.10.15    1     1     0     1     0
LSP4 10.10.10.10      200    10.10.10.15    1     1     0     1     0
LSP4 10.10.10.14      10     10.10.10.15    1     1     0     1     0
LSP4 10.10.10.14      100    10.10.10.15    1     1     0     1     0
Total Sessions: 0
Type Destination      DPort  Proto/ExtTunID  PSBs  RSBs  Reqs  PXSBs  RXSBs
switch#
```

Related Commands

Command	Description
mpls ldp configuration	Configures the Multiprotocol Label Switching (MPLS) Label Distribution Protocol (LDP).

Send document comments to nexus7k-docfeedback@cisco.com.

show ip rsvp signalling rate-limit

To display the Resource Reservation Protocol (RSVP) globally configured signalling rate limit information, use the `show ip rsvp signalling rate-limit` command.

show ip rsvp signalling rate-limit

Syntax Description This command has no arguments or keywords.

Defaults None

Command Modes EXEC mode

SupportedUserRoles network-admin
vdc-admin

Command History	Release	Modification
	5.2(1)	This command was introduced.

Usage Guidelines This command requires the MPLS Services license.

Examples This example shows how to display the RSVP signalling rate limit parameters:

```
switch# show ip rsvp signalling rate-limit
Rate-Limiting: Disabled
  Limit: 100
  Interval (msec): 1000
switch#
```

Related Commands	Command	Description
	<code>mpls ldp configuration</code>	Configures the Multiprotocol Label Switching (MPLS) Label Distribution Protocol (LDP).

[Send document comments to nexus7k-docfeedback@cisco.com.](mailto:nexus7k-docfeedback@cisco.com)

show ip rsvp signalling refresh

To display the Resource Reservation Protocol (RSVP) signalling refresh information, use the **show ip rsvp signalling refresh** command.

show ip rsvp signalling refresh {interval | misses | reduction}

Syntax Description

interval	Specifies the interval for refresh messages.
misses	Specifies the misses required to trigger a state timeout.
reduction	Specifies the refresh reduction parameters.

Defaults

None

Command Modes

EXEC mode

Supported User Roles

network-admin
vdc-admin

Command History

Release	Modification
5.2(1)	This command was introduced.

Usage Guidelines

This command requires the MPLS Services license.

Examples

This example shows how to display the RSVP globally configured refresh interval information:

```
switch# show ip rsvp signalling refresh interval
Refresh interval (sec): 45
switch#
```

This example shows how to display the RSVP globally configured refresh misses information:

```
switch# show ip rsvp signalling refresh misses
Refresh misses: 4
switch#
```

This example shows how to display the RSVP globally configured refresh reduction information:

```
switch# show ip rsvp signalling refresh reduction
Refresh Reduction: Disabled
  ACK delay (msec): 400
  Initial retransmit delay (msec): 5000
  Local epoch: 0x74b530
  Message IDs: in use 0, total allocated 0, freed 0
switch#
```

Send document comments to nexus7k-docfeedback@cisco.com.

Related Commands	Command	Description
	mpls ldp configuration	Configures the Multiprotocol Label Switching (MPLS) Label Distribution Protocol (LDP).

[Send document comments to nexus7k-docfeedback@cisco.com.](mailto:nexus7k-docfeedback@cisco.com)

show ipv6 route static vrf

To display information about a static virtual routing and forwarding (VRF) route, use the **show ipv6 route static vrf** command.

```
show ipv6 route static vrf vrf-name
```

Syntax Description	<i>vrf-name</i>	VRF name that is any case-sensitive, alphanumeric string up to 32 characters.
Defaults	None	
Command Modes	EXEC mode	
Supported User Roles	network-admin vdc-admin	
Command History	Release	Modification
	5.2(1)	This command was introduced.
Usage Guidelines	This command requires the MPLS Services license.	
Examples	<p>This example shows how to display information about a static VRF route:</p> <pre>switch# show ipv6 route statistics vrf vrf1 IPv6 Routing Table for VRF "vrf1" '*' denotes best ucast next-hop '***' denotes best mcast next-hop '[x/y]' denotes [preference/metric] Could not resolve "statistics"</pre>	
Related Commands	Command	Description
	mpls ldp configuration	Configures the Multiprotocol Label Switching (MPLS) Label Distribution Protocol (LDP).

Send document comments to nexus7k-docfeedback@cisco.com.

show mpls forwarding statistics

To display the Multiprotocol Label Switching Label Distribution Protocol (LDP) traffic forwarding statistics, use the **show mpls forwarding statistics** command.

show mpls forwarding statistics

Syntax Description This command has no arguments or keywords.

Defaults None

Command Modes LDP configuration mode

SupportedUserRoles network-admin
vdc-admin

Command History	Release	Modification
	5.2(1)	This command was introduced.

Usage Guidelines This command requires the MPLS Services license.

Examples This example shows how to display the MPLS LDP traffic forwarding statistics:

```
switch# conf t
Enter configuration commands, one per line. End with CNTL/Z.
switch(config)# mpls ldp configuration
switch(config-ldp)# show mpls forwarding statistics
MPLS software forwarding stats summary:
  Packets/Bytes sent           : 0/0
  Packets/Bytes received       : 0/0
  Packets/Bytes forwarded      : 0/0
  Packets/Bytes originated     : 0/0
  Packets/Bytes consumed       : 0/0
  Packets/Bytes input dropped   : 0/0
  Packets/Bytes output dropped  : 0/0
switch(config-ldp)#
```

Related Commands	Command	Description
	mpls ldp configuration	Configures the Multiprotocol Label Switching (MPLS) Label Distribution Protocol (LDP).

[Send document comments to nexus7k-docfeedback@cisco.com.](mailto:nexus7k-docfeedback@cisco.com)

show mpls interface detail

To display details about the configuration status of the Multiprotocol Label Switching (MPLS) Label Distribution Protocol (LDP) on the interface, use the **show mpls interface detail** command.

show mpls interface detail

Syntax Description This command has no arguments or keywords.

Defaults None

Command Modes Interface configuration mode

Supported User Roles network-admin
vdc-admin

Command History	Release	Modification
	5.2(1)	This command was introduced.

Usage Guidelines This command requires the MPLS Services license.

Examples This example shows how display details about the configuration status of MPLS LDP on the interface:

```
switch# config t
Enter configuration commands, one per line. End with CNTL/Z.
switch(config)# show mpls interface detail
Interface Ethernet2/2:
    ldp enabled
    MPLS operational
    Label space id 0x10000001
    MPLS sub-layer Ethernet2/2-mpls layer(0x26000002)
Interface tunnel-te1:
    mpls te vif enabled
    MPLS is not operational
    Label space id 0x10000001
    MPLS sub-layer tunnel-te1-mpls layer(0x26000001)
switch(config)#
```

Related Commands	Command	Description
	mpls ldp configuration	Configures the Multiprotocol Label Switching (MPLS) Label Distribution Protocol (LDP).

Send document comments to nexus7k-docfeedback@cisco.com.

show mpls interfaces

To display the Multiprotocol Label Switching (MPLS) interfaces, use the **show mpls interfaces** command.

```
show mpls interfaces { detail | ethernet slot/port subinterface statistics | internal | loopback
virtual interface number statistics | port-channel port channel number sub interface statistics
| tunnel-te TE interface number statistics }
```

Syntax Description		
detail		Displays detailed information about the interface.
ethernet		Displays the Ethernet interface.
<i>slot/port</i>		Slot or port number. The range is from 1 to 253.
<i>subinterface</i>		Sub interface separator.
statistics		Displays the statistics information.
internal		Displays the internal information.
loopback		Displays the loopback interfaces.
<i>virtual interface number</i>		Virtual interface number. The range is from 0 to 1023.
port-channel		Port channel interface.
<i>port channel number</i>		Port channel number. The range is from 1 to 4096.
tunnel-te		Displays the traffic engineering interface.
<i>TE interface number</i>		Traffic engineering interface number. The range is from 0 to 65503.

Defaults None

Command Modes EXEC mode

Supported User Roles network-admin
vdc-admin

Command History	Release	Modification
	5.2(1)	This command was introduced.

Usage Guidelines This command requires the MPLS Services license.

Examples This example shows how to display the traffic engineering statistics interface information:

```
switch# show mpls interfaces tunnel-te 1 statistics
tunnel-te1
    MPLS disabled
switch#
```

Send document comments to nexus7k-docfeedback@cisco.com.

Related Commands	Command	Description
	mpls ldp configuration	Configures the Multiprotocol Label Switching (MPLS) Label Distribution Protocol (LDP).

Send document comments to nexus7k-docfeedback@cisco.com.

show mpls ip bindings

To display the Multiprotocol Label Switching (MPLS) IP Label Information Base, use the **show mpls ldp bindings** command.

```
show mpls ip bindings destination-prefix [advertisement-prefix-list | detail | local | local-label
[number] | neighbor addr | remote-label [number] | summary]
```

Syntax Description		
<i>destination-prefix</i>		Destination prefix.
advertisement-prefix-list	(Optional)	Displays the advertisement prefix list.
detail	(Optional)	Displays the detailed information.
local	(Optional)	Displays only locally assigned label values.
local-label	(Optional)	Displays the locally assigned label values.
<i>number</i>	(Optional)	Displays the label value. The range is from 1 to 2147483647.
neighbor		Displays the label from LDP neighbor.
<i>addr</i>		Neighbor IP address.
remote-label	(Optional)	Displays remotely assigned label values.
summary	(Optional)	Displays the summary information.

Defaults None

Command Modes EXEC mode

Supported User Roles network-admin
vdc-admin

Command History	Release	Modification
	5.2(1)	This command was introduced.

Usage Guidelines This command requires the MPLS Services license.

Examples This example shows how to display the LDP summary information:

```
switch# show mpls ip bindings summary
Total number of prefixes: 2
Total tib route info allocated: 1
switch#
```

■ show mpls ip bindings

Send document comments to nexus7k-docfeedback@cisco.com.

Related Commands	Command	Description
	mpls ldp configuration	Configures the Multiprotocol Label Switching (MPLS) Label Distribution Protocol (LDP).

Send document comments to nexus7k-docfeedback@cisco.com.

show mpls label range

To display the range of local labels available for use on packet interfaces, use the **show mpls label range** command.

show mpls label range

Syntax Description This command has no arguments or keywords.

Defaults None

Command Modes EXEC mode

SupportedUserRoles network-admin
vdc-admin

Command History	Release	Modification
	5.2(1)	This command was introduced.

Usage Guidelines This command requires the MPLS Services license.

Examples This example shows how to display the range of local labels available for use on packet interfaces:

```
switch# show mpls label range
Downstream Generic label region: Min/Max label: 16/471804
switch#
```

Related Commands	Command	Description
	mpls ldp configuration	Configures the Multiprotocol Label Switching (MPLS) Label Distribution Protocol (LDP).

[Send document comments to nexus7k-docfeedback@cisco.com.](mailto:nexus7k-docfeedback@cisco.com)

show mpls ldp backoff

To display information about the configured session setup backoff parameters and any potential Label Distribution Protocol (LDP) peers with which session setup attempts are being throttled, use the **show mpls ldp backoff** command.

show mpls ldp backoff

Syntax Description This command has no arguments or keywords.

Defaults None

Command Modes EXEC mode

SupportedUserRoles network-admin
vdc-admin

Command History	Release	Modification
	5.2(1)	This command was introduced.

Usage Guidelines This command requires the MPLS Services license.

Examples This example shows how to display the LDP session setup backoff table:

```
switch# mpls ldp
switch# show mpls ldp backoff
switch#
```

Related Commands	Command	Description
	mpls ldp configuration	Configures the Multiprotocol Label Switching (MPLS) Label Distribution Protocol (LDP).

Send document comments to nexus7k-docfeedback@cisco.com.

show mpls ldp capabilities

To display Label Distribution Protocol (LDP) capabilities information, use the **show mpls ldp capabilities** command.

show mpls ldp capabilities

Syntax Description This command has no arguments or keywords.

Defaults None

Command Modes EXEC mode

SupportedUserRoles network-admin
vdc-admin

Command History	Release	Modification
	5.2(1)	This command was introduced.

Usage Guidelines This command requires the MPLS Services license.

Examples This example shows how to display the LDP capabilities information:

```
switch# show mpls ldp capabilities
DP Capabilities - [<description> (<type>)]
-----
switch#
```

Related Commands	Command	Description
	mpls ldp configuration	Configures the Multiprotocol Label Switching (MPLS) Label Distribution Protocol (LDP).

Send document comments to nexus7k-docfeedback@cisco.com.

show mpls ldp checkpoint

To display Label Distribution Protocol (LDP) checkpoint information, use the **show mpls ldp checkpoint** command.

show mpls ldp checkpoint

Syntax Description This command has no arguments or keywords.

Defaults None

Command Modes EXEC mode

SupportedUserRoles network-admin
vdc-admin

Command History	Release	Modification
	5.2(1)	This command was introduced.

Usage Guidelines This command requires the MPLS Services license.

Examples This example shows how to display the LDP checkpoint information:

```
switch# show mpls ldp checkpoint
switch#
```

Related Commands	Command	Description
	mpls ldp configuration	Configures the Multiprotocol Label Switching (MPLS) Label Distribution Protocol (LDP).

Send document comments to nexus7k-docfeedback@cisco.com.

show mpls ldp discovery

To display the status of the Label Distribution Protocol (LDP) discovery process including the transport address, use the **show mpls ldp discovery detail** command.

show mpls ldp discovery [detail]

Syntax Description	detail (Optional) Displays the detailed LDP discovery information.				
Defaults	None				
Command Modes	EXEC mode				
Supported User Roles	network-admin vdc-admin				
Command History	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Release</th> <th>Modification</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>5.2(1)</td> <td>This command was introduced.</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Release	Modification	5.2(1)	This command was introduced.
Release	Modification				
5.2(1)	This command was introduced.				
Usage Guidelines	This command requires the MPLS Services license.				
Examples	<p>This example shows how to display the status of the LDP discovery process including the transport address:</p> <pre>switch# show mpls ldp discovery Local LDP Identifier: 10.0.0.30:0 Discovery Sources: Interfaces: Ethernet2/2 (ldp): xmit Enabled: Interface config Hello interval: 333 ms; Transport IP addr: 10.0.0.30 Clients: IPv4 switch(config-if)#</pre>				
Related Commands	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Command</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>mpls ldp configuration</td> <td>Configures the Multiprotocol Label Switching (MPLS) Label Distribution Protocol (LDP).</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Command	Description	mpls ldp configuration	Configures the Multiprotocol Label Switching (MPLS) Label Distribution Protocol (LDP).
Command	Description				
mpls ldp configuration	Configures the Multiprotocol Label Switching (MPLS) Label Distribution Protocol (LDP).				

[Send document comments to nexus7k-docfeedback@cisco.com.](mailto:nexus7k-docfeedback@cisco.com)

show mpls ldp graceful-restart

To display the graceful-restart parameters for a router's sessions with its Label Distribution Protocol (LDP) neighbors, use the **show mpls ldp graceful-restart** command.

```
show mpls ldp graceful-restart
```

Syntax Description	This command has no arguments or keywords.
---------------------------	--

Defaults	None
-----------------	------

Command Modes	EXEC mode
----------------------	-----------

SupportedUserRoles	network-admin vdc-admin
---------------------------	----------------------------

Command History	Release	Modification
	5.2(1)	This command was introduced.

Usage Guidelines	This command requires the MPLS Services license.
-------------------------	--

Examples	This example shows how to display the graceful-restart parameters for a router's sessions with its LDP neighbors:
-----------------	---

```
switch# show mpls ldp graceful-restart
LDP Graceful Restart is enabled
Neighbor Liveness Timer: 120 seconds
Max Recovery Time: 120 seconds
Forwarding State Holding Time: 600 seconds
Down Neighbor Database (0 records):
Graceful Restart-enabled Sessions:
switch(config-ldp)#
```

Related Commands	Command	Description
	mpls ldp configuration	Configures the Multiprotocol Label Switching (MPLS) Label Distribution Protocol (LDP).

[Send document comments to nexus7k-docfeedback@cisco.com.](mailto:nexus7k-docfeedback@cisco.com)

show mpls ldp igp sync

To display the configuration status of the Multiprotocol Label Switching (MPLS) Label Distribution Protocol (LDP) Interior Gateway Protocol (IGP) synchronization on the specified interface, use the **show mpls ldp igp sync** command.

```
show mpls ldp igp sync [interface ethernet slot/chassis number]
```

```
show mpls ldp igp sync [interface ethernet slot/chassis number]
```

Syntax Description	interface ethernet	(Optional) Specifies an Ethernet interface.
	slot/chassis number	(Optional) Slot or chassis number. The range is from 1 to 253 characters.

Defaults	None
----------	------

Command Modes	EXEC mode
---------------	-----------

Supported User Roles	network-admin vdc-admin
----------------------	----------------------------

Command History	Release	Modification
	5.2(1)	This command was introduced.

Usage Guidelines	This command requires the MPLS Services license.
------------------	--

Examples	This example shows how to display the delay time configuration for the MPLS LDP and IGP synchronization on the specified interface:
----------	---

```
switch# show mpls ldp igp sync interface ethernet 6/1
switch#
```

Related Commands	Command	Description
	mpls ldp configuration	Configures the Multiprotocol Label Switching (MPLS) Label Distribution Protocol (LDP).

[Send document comments to nexus7k-docfeedback@cisco.com.](mailto:nexus7k-docfeedback@cisco.com)

show mpls ldp neighbor

To display Label Distribution Protocol (LDP) neighbors, use the **show mpls ldp neighbor** command.

show mpls ldp neighbor [**capabilities** | **detail** | **graceful-restart** | **password**]

Syntax Description	
capabilities	(Optional) Displays the neighbor capability information.
detail	(Optional) Displays the detailed neighbor information.
graceful-restart	(Optional) Displays graceful restart neighbor information.
password	(Optional) Displays neighbor password information.

Defaults None

Command Modes EXEC mode

Supported User Roles network-admin
vdc-admin

Command History	Release	Modification
	5.2(1)	This command was introduced.

Usage Guidelines This command requires the MPLS Services license.

Examples This example shows how to display the neighbor capability information:

```
switch# show mpls ldp neighbor capabilities
switch#
```

This example shows how to display graceful restart neighbor information:

```
switch# show mpls ldp neighbor graceful-restart
switch#
```

This example shows how to display detailed neighbor information:

```
switch# show mpls ldp neighbor detail
switch#
```

This example shows how to display neighbor password information:

```
switch# show mpls ldp neighbor password
Peer LDP Ident: 10.0.0.22:0; Local LDP Ident 10.0.0.13:0
TCP connection: 10.0.0.22.20954 - 10.0.0.13.646
Password: not required, neighbor, stale
```

Send document comments to nexus7k-docfeedback@cisco.com.

```
Adj pwd Rx/Tx: [nil]/[nil]
TCP pwd Rx/Tx: [nil]/[nil]
State: Oper; Msgs sent/rcvd: 36/39
```

Related Commands

Command	Description
mpls ldp configuration	Configures the Multiprotocol Label Switching (MPLS) Label Distribution Protocol (LDP).

Send document comments to nexus7k-docfeedback@cisco.com.

show mpls ldp parameter

To display the current Label Distribution Protocol (LDP) configuration parameters, including the session hold time, use the **show mpls ldp parameter** command.

show mpls ldp parameter

Syntax Description This command has no arguments or keywords.

Defaults None

Command Modes EXEC mode

SupportedUserRoles network-admin
vdc-admin

Command History	Release	Modification
	5.2(1)	This command was introduced.

Usage Guidelines This command requires the MPLS Services license.

Examples This example shows how to display the LDP configuration parameter:

```
switch# config t
Enter configuration commands, one per line. End with CNTL/Z.
switch(config)# mpls ldp configuration
switch(config-ldp)# show mpls ldp parameter
LDP Feature Set Manager: State Initialized
  LDP features:
    Basic
    IP-over-MPLS
    TDP
    IGP-Sync
    Auto-Configuration
    TCP-MD5-Rollover
    LLAf
Protocol version: 1
Session hold time: 180 sec; keep alive interval: 60 sec
Discovery hello: holdtime: 1 sec; interval: 5 sec
Discovery targeted hello: holdtime: 1 sec; interval: 1 sec
Accepting targeted hellos; peer acl: a
Downstream on Demand max hop count: 255
LDP for targeted sessions
LDP initial/maximum backoff: 15/120 sec
LDP loop detection: off
switch(config-ldp)#
```

Send document comments to nexus7k-docfeedback@cisco.com.

Related Commands	Command	Description
	mpls ldp configuration	Configures the Multiprotocol Label Switching (MPLS) Label Distribution Protocol (LDP).

[Send document comments to nexus7k-docfeedback@cisco.com.](mailto:nexus7k-docfeedback@cisco.com)

show mpls oam

To display the MPLS operations and management (OAM) information, use the **show mpls oam** command.

```
show mpls oam {echo statistics summary | internal mem-stats detail no libs}
```

Syntax Description	Parameter	Description
	echo	Specifies the echo request information.
	statistics	Specifies the detailed echo packet statistics.
	summary	Specifies the echo packet statistics summary.
	internal	Specifies OAM internal information.
	mem-stats	Specifies memory allocation statistics.
	detail	Specifies the detailed information.
	no libs	Specifies to exclude libraries.

Defaults None

Command Modes EXEC

SupportedUserRoles network-admin
vdc-admin

Command History	Release	Modification
	5.2(1)	This command was introduced.

Usage Guidelines This command requires the MPLS Services license.

Examples This example shows how to display the detailed echo packet statistics:

```
switch# show mpls oam echo statistics

Cisco TLV version: RFC 4379 Compliant
Echo Reply return code distribution:
  x - No return code (0)                - 0
  M - Malformed Echo request (1)       - 0
  m - Unsupported TLVs (2)              - 0
  ! - Success (3)                       - 0
  F - No FEC mapping (4)                - 0
  D - DS Map mismatch (5)               - 0
  I - Unknown Upstream Interface index (6) - 0
  U - Reserved (7)                      - 0
  L - Labeled output interface (8)      - 0
  B - Unlabeled output interface (9)    - 0
  f - FEC mismatch (10)                 - 0
```

Send document comments to nexus7k-docfeedback@cisco.com.

```

N - No label entry (11) - 0
P - No receive interface label protocol (12) - 0
p - Premature termination of LSP (13) - 0
X - Undefined return code - 0
Echo Requests: sent (0)/received (0)/timedout (0)/unsent (0)
Echo Replies: sent (0)/received (0)/unsent (0)
switch#

```

This example shows how to display the echo packet statistics summary:

```

switch# show mpls oam echo statistics summary

Cisco TLV version: RFC 4379 Compliant
Echo Requests: sent (0)/received (0)/timedout (0)/unsent (0)
Echo Replies: sent (0)/received (0)/unsent (0)
switch#

```

Related Commands

Command	Description
mpls ldp configuration	Configures the Multiprotocol Label Switching (MPLS) Label Distribution Protocol (LDP).

[Send document comments to nexus7k-docfeedback@cisco.com.](mailto:nexus7k-docfeedback@cisco.com)

show mpls static binding ipv4

To display the Multiprotocol Label Switching (MPLS) configured static IPv4 labels, use the **show mpls static binding ipv4** command.

```
show mpls static binding ipv4
```

Syntax Description This command has no arguments or keywords.

Defaults None

Command Modes Interface configuration mode

Supported User Roles network-admin
vdc-admin

Command History	Release	Modification
	5.2(1)	This command was introduced.

Usage Guidelines This command requires the MPLS Services license.

Examples This example shows how to display the MPLS static IPv4 labels:

```
switch# config t
Enter configuration commands, one per line. End with CNTL/Z.
switch(config)# mpls ldp configuration
switch(config-ldp)# show mpls static binding ipv4
switch(config-ldp)#
```

Related Commands	Command	Description
	mpls ldp configuration	Configures the Multiprotocol Label Switching (MPLS) Label Distribution Protocol (LDP).

[Send document comments to nexus7k-docfeedback@cisco.com.](mailto:nexus7k-docfeedback@cisco.com)

show mpls static binding ipv4 vrf

To display the configured Multiprotocol Label Switching (MPLS) static virtual routing and forwarding (VRF) binding for IPv4, use the **show mpls static binding ipv4 vrf** command.

```
show mpls static binding ipv4 vrf vrf-name
```

Syntax Description	<i>vrf-name</i> VRF name. The maximum size is 32 alphanumeric characters.
---------------------------	---

Defaults	None
-----------------	------

Command Modes	Interface configuration mode
----------------------	------------------------------

Supported User Roles	network-admin vdc-admin
-----------------------------	----------------------------

Command History	Release	Modification
	5.2(1)	This command was introduced.

Usage Guidelines	You must configure the MPLS VPN and VRFs before creating VRF-aware static labels. This command requires the MPLS Services license.
-------------------------	---

Examples	This example shows how to display the MPLS VRF static bindings for IPv4: <pre>switch# config t Enter configuration commands, one per line. End with CNTL/Z. switch(config-ldp)# show mpls static binding ipv4 vrf vrf100----need to get the output</pre>
-----------------	---

Related Commands	Command	Description
	mpls ldp configuration	Configures the Multiprotocol Label Switching (MPLS) Label Distribution Protocol (LDP).

[Send document comments to nexus7k-docfeedback@cisco.com.](mailto:nexus7k-docfeedback@cisco.com)

show mpls switching

To display the contents of the Multiprotocol Label Switching (MPLS) Unified Label Information Base (ULIB), use the **show mpls switching** command.

```
show mpls switching {ip prefix | ipv6 prefix}
```

Syntax Description		
	<i>ipv4-prefix</i>	Specifies the IPv4 prefix or mask.
	<i>ipv6-prefix</i>	Specifies the IPv6 prefix or mask.

Defaults	None
-----------------	------

Command Modes	EXEC
----------------------	------

SupportedUserRoles	network-admin vdc-admin
---------------------------	----------------------------

Command History	Release	Modification
	5.2(1)	This command was introduced.

Usage Guidelines	This command requires the MPLS Services license.
-------------------------	--

Examples	This example shows how to display the MPLS label switching database:
-----------------	--

```
switch(config)# show mpls switching
Legend:
(P)=Protected, (F)=FRR active, (*)=more labels in stack.
In-Label Out-Label FEC name Out-Interface Next-Hop
VRF default
106 3 10.1.1.2/32 Eth2/19 19.20.0.2
106 None 10.1.1.2/32 Eth2/9 9.10.0.2
VRF vpn1
101 None 92.168.1.0/24 Eth2/26.1 110.0.1.2
VRF vpn2
100 None 92.168.2.0/24 Eth2/26.2 110.0.2.2
VRF vpn3
102 None 92.168.3.0/24 Eth2/26.3 110.0.3.2
VRF vpn4
103 None 92.168.4.0/24 Eth2/26.4 110.0.4.2
VRF vpn5
104 None 92.168.5.0/24 Eth2/26.5 110.0.5.2
VRF vpn6
105 None 92.168.6.0/24 Eth2/26.6 110.0.6.2
In-Label VRF
492287 vpn
```

Send document comments to nexus7k-docfeedback@cisco.com.

```
492288 vpn4
492289 vpn5
492290 vpn6
Tunnel-Headend Out-Label Out-Interface Next-Hop
tunnel-te101 0 0.0.0.0
tunnel-te201 3 Eth2/19 19.20.0.2
switch(config)#
```

This example shows how to display the IP prefix :

```
switch(config)# show mpls switching 10.1.1.2/32
```

Legend:

(P)=Protected, (F)=FRR active, (*)=more labels in stack.

In-Label	Out-Label	FEC name	Out-Interface	Next-Hop
VRF default				
106	3	10.1.1.2/32	Eth2/19	19.20.0.2
106	None	10.1.1.2/32	Eth2/9	9.10.0.2

```
switch(config)#
```

Related Commands

Command	Description
mpls ldp configuration	Configures the Multiprotocol Label Switching (MPLS) Label Distribution Protocol (LDP).

[Send document comments to nexus7k-docfeedback@cisco.com.](mailto:nexus7k-docfeedback@cisco.com)

show mpls switching aggregate

To display the aggregate-related information, use the **show mpls switching aggregate** command.

show mpls switching aggregate

Syntax Description This command has no arguments or keywords.

Defaults None

Command Modes EXEC

SupportedUserRoles network-admin
vdc-admin

Command History	Release	Modification
	5.2(1)	This command was introduced.

Usage Guidelines This command requires the MPLS Services license.

Examples This example shows how to display the aggregate related information:

```
switch# show mpls switching aggregate
Legend:
(P)=Protected, (F)=FRR active, (*)=more labels in stack.
switch#
```

Related Commands	Command	Description
	mpls ldp configuration	Configures the Multiprotocol Label Switching (MPLS) Label Distribution Protocol (LDP).

[Send document comments to nexus7k-docfeedback@cisco.com.](mailto:nexus7k-docfeedback@cisco.com)

show mpls switching aggregate detail

To display the detailed aggregate-related information, use the **show mpls switching aggregate detail** command.

```
show mpls switching aggregate detail {vrf vrf name}
```

Syntax Description	Parameter	Description
	vrf	Displays the virtual routing and forwarding (VRF) instance.
	<i>vrf name</i>	VRF name. The maximum size is alphanumeric 32 characters.

Defaults None

Command Modes EXEC

Supported User Roles network-admin
vdc-admin

Command History	Release	Modification
	5.2(1)	This command was introduced.

Usage Guidelines This command requires the MPLS Services license.

Examples This example shows how to display the detailed aggregate-related information for a VRF instance:

```
switch# show mpls switching aggregate detail vrf vrf1
switch#
```

Related Commands	Command	Description
	mpls ldp configuration	Configures the Multiprotocol Label Switching (MPLS) Label Distribution Protocol (LDP).

[Send document comments to nexus7k-docfeedback@cisco.com.](mailto:nexus7k-docfeedback@cisco.com)

show mpls switching aggregate ipv4

To display the IPv4 aggregate-related information, use the **show mpls switching aggregate ipv4** command.

```
show mpls switching aggregate ipv4 { detail vrf vrf name | vrf vrf name }
```

Syntax Description	Parameter	Description
	detail	Displays the detailed information.
	vrf	Displays the virtual routing and forwarding (VRF) instance.
	<i>vrf name</i>	VRF name. The maximum size is 32 alphanumeric characters.

Defaults None

Command Modes EXEC

Supported User Roles network-admin
vdc-admin

Command History	Release	Modification
	5.2(1)	This command was introduced.

Usage Guidelines This command requires the MPLS Services license.

Examples This example shows how to display the IPv4 aggregate-related information for a VRF instance:

```
switch# show mpls switching aggregate ipv4 detail vrf vrf1
switch#
```

Related Commands	Command	Description
	mpls ldp configuration	Configures the Multiprotocol Label Switching (MPLS) Label Distribution Protocol (LDP).

[Send document comments to nexus7k-docfeedback@cisco.com.](mailto:nexus7k-docfeedback@cisco.com)

show mpls switching aggregate ipv6

To display the IPv6 aggregate-related information, use the **show mpls switching aggregate ipv6** command.

```
show mpls switching aggregate ipv6 { detail vrf vrf name | vrf vrf name }
```

Syntax Description	Parameter	Description
	detail	Displays the detailed information.
	vrf	Displays the virtual routing and forwarding (VRF) instance.
	<i>vrf name</i>	VRF name. The maximum size is 32 alphanumeric characters.

Defaults None

Command Modes EXEC

Supported User Roles network-admin
vdc-admin

Command History	Release	Modification
	5.2(1)	This command was introduced.

Usage Guidelines This command requires the MPLS Services license.

Examples This example shows how to display the IPv6 aggregate-related information for a VRF instance:

```
switch# show mpls switching aggregate ipv6 detail vrf vrf1
switch#
```

Related Commands	Command	Description
	mpls ldp configuration	Configures the Multiprotocol Label Switching (MPLS) Label Distribution Protocol (LDP).

[Send document comments to nexus7k-docfeedback@cisco.com.](mailto:nexus7k-docfeedback@cisco.com)

show mpls switching aggregate vrf

To display the per virtual routing and forwarding (VRF) aggregate-related information, use the **show mpls switching aggregate vrf** command.

```
show mpls switching aggregate ipv6 {vrf vrf name}
```

Syntax Description	Parameter	Description
	vrf	Displays the virtual routing and forwarding (VRF) instance.
	<i>vrf name</i>	VRF name. The maximum size is 32 alphanumeric characters.

Defaults None

Command Modes EXEC

Supported User Roles network-admin
vdc-admin

Command History	Release	Modification
	5.2(1)	This command was introduced.

Usage Guidelines This command requires the MPLS Services license.

Examples This example shows how to display the per-VRF aggregate-related information:

```
switch# show mpls switching aggregate vrf vrf1
switch#
```

Related Commands	Command	Description
	mpls ldp configuration	Configures the Multiprotocol Label Switching (MPLS) Label Distribution Protocol (LDP).

Send document comments to nexus7k-docfeedback@cisco.com.

show mpls switching clients

To display the Unified Label Information Base (ULIB) client components, use the **show mpls switching clients** command.

show mpls switching clients

Syntax Description This command has no arguments or keywords.

Defaults None

Command Modes EXEC

SupportedUserRoles network-admin
vdc-admin

Command History	Release	Modification
	5.2(1)	This command was introduced.

Usage Guidelines This command requires the MPLS Services license.

Examples This example shows how to display the ULIB client components:

```
switch# show mpls switching clients
CLIENT: mpls te lif Index: 1
  UUID: 120, SAP: 288, Stale time: 180000
  Flags: 0x00000000
  Messages received:
    Register: 1, Convergence: 0
  FEC Messages: 0
    FEC Additions: 0, ILE Additions: 0
    FEC Deletions: 0, ILE Deletions: 0
  Last XID: 0
  Messages sent:
    FEC Ack Messages: 0

CLIENT: LDP-Dynamic Index: 2
  UUID: 123, SAP: 285, Stale time: 600
  Flags: 0x00000000
  Messages received:
    Register: 1, Convergence: 0
  FEC Messages: 0
    FEC Additions: 0, ILE Additions: 0
    FEC Deletions: 0, ILE Deletions: 0
  Last XID: 0
  Messages sent:
```

show mpls switching clients

Send document comments to nexus7k-docfeedback@cisco.com.

```
FEC Ack Messages: 0
```

```
--More--  
switch#
```

Related Commands

Command	Description
mpls ldp configuration	Configures the Multiprotocol Label Switching (MPLS) Label Distribution Protocol (LDP).

[Send document comments to nexus7k-docfeedback@cisco.com.](mailto:nexus7k-docfeedback@cisco.com)

show mpls switching detail

To display the detailed information, use the **show mpls switching detail** command.

```
show mpls switching detail vrf vrf name
```

Syntax Description	Parameter	Description
	vrf	Displays the virtual routing and forwarding (VRF) instance.
	<i>vrf name</i>	VRF name. The maximum size is 32 alphanumeric characters.

Defaults None

Command Modes EXEC

Supported User Roles network-admin
vdc-admin

Command History	Release	Modification
	5.2(1)	This command was introduced.

Usage Guidelines This command requires the MPLS Services license.

Examples This example shows how to display the detailed information for a VRF instance:

```
switch# show mpls switching detail vrf vrf1
switch#
```

Related Commands	Command	Description
	mpls ldp configuration	Configures the Multiprotocol Label Switching (MPLS) Label Distribution Protocol (LDP).

[Send document comments to nexus7k-docfeedback@cisco.com.](mailto:nexus7k-docfeedback@cisco.com)

show mpls switching interface

To display the information for the specified outgoing interface, use the **show mpls switching interface** command.

```
show mpls switching interface { ethernet slot/port detail vrf vrf name vrf vrf name }
```

Syntax Description		
<i>slot/port</i>		Slot or port number. The slot range is from 1 to 253 and the port range is from 1 to 128.
detail		Displays the detailed information.
vrf		Displays the virtual routing and forwarding (VRF) instance.
<i>vrf name</i>		VRF name. The maximum size is 32 alphanumeric characters.

Defaults	None
-----------------	------

Command Modes	EXEC
----------------------	------

SupportedUserRoles	network-admin vdc-admin
---------------------------	----------------------------

Command History	Release	Modification
	5.2(1)	This command was introduced.

Usage Guidelines	This command requires the MPLS Services license.
-------------------------	--

Examples	This example shows how to display the information for the specified outgoing interface:
-----------------	---

```
swtch# show mpls switching interface ethernet 6/1 vrf vrf1
Legend:
(P)=Protected, (F)=FRR active, (*)=more labels in stack.
swtch#
```

Related Commands	Command	Description
	mpls ldp configuration	Configures the Multiprotocol Label Switching (MPLS) Label Distribution Protocol (LDP).

Send document comments to nexus7k-docfeedback@cisco.com.

show mpls switching labels

To display label-related information, use the **show mpls switching label** command.

```
show mpls switching labels [label 1 label 2] detail vrf vrf name vrf vrf name
```

Syntax Description		
	<i>label 1</i>	Low label value. The range is from 0 to 524286.
	<i>label 2</i>	High label value. The range is from 0 to 524286.
	detail	Specifies the detailed information.
	vrf	Displays the virtual routing and forwarding (VRF) instance.
	<i>vrf name</i>	VRF name. The maximum size is 32 alphanumeric characters.

Defaults	None
-----------------	------

Command Modes	EXEC
----------------------	------

Supported User Roles	network-admin vdc-admin
-----------------------------	----------------------------

Command History	Release	Modification
	5.2(1)	This command was introduced.

Usage Guidelines	This command requires the MPLS Services license.
-------------------------	--

Examples	This example shows how to display the label-related information for the VRF instance:
-----------------	---

```
switch# show mpls switching labels vrf vrf1
Legend:
(P)=Protected, (F)=FRR active, (*)=more labels in stack.
switch#
```

Related Commands	Command	Description
	mpls ldp configuration	Configures the Multiprotocol Label Switching (MPLS) Label Distribution Protocol (LDP).

[Send document comments to nexus7k-docfeedback@cisco.com.](mailto:nexus7k-docfeedback@cisco.com)

show mpls switching traffic-eng lsp ipv4

To display the traffic engineering label switched path (LSP) IPv4-related entries, use the **show mpls switching traffic-eng lsp ipv4** command.

```
show mpls switching traffic-eng lsp ipv4 { TE ingress address | detail vrf vrf name | vrf vrf name }
```

Syntax Description

<i>TE ingress address</i>	Traffic engineering (TE) ingress address.
detail	Displays the detailed information.
vrf	Displays the virtual routing and forwarding (VRF) instance.
<i>vrf name</i>	VRF name. The maximum size is 32 alphanumeric characters.

Defaults

None

Command Modes

EXEC

Supported User Roles

network-admin
vdc-admin

Command History

Release	Modification
5.2(1)	This command was introduced.

Usage Guidelines

This command requires the MPLS Services license.

Examples

This example shows how to display the traffic engineering LSP IPv4 per VRF related entries:

```
switch# show mpls switching traffic-eng lsp ipv4 vrf vrf1
Legend:
(P)=Protected, (F)=FRR active, (*)=more labels in stack.
switch#
```

This example shows how to display the traffic engineering LSP IPv4 ingress address:

```
switch# show mpls switching traffic-eng lsp ipv4 10.1.1.1 101
```

```
Legend:
(P)=Protected, (F)=FRR active, (*)=more labels in stack.
```

In-Label	Out-Label	Tunnel Midpoint	Out Interface	Next-Hop	
18	18	10.1.1.1/10.1.1.4/-101	Eth2/27	27.28.0.2	P

```
switch#
```

Send document comments to nexus7k-docfeedback@cisco.com.

This example shows how to display the traffic engineering LSP IPV4 detailed information:

```
switch# show mpls switching traffic-eng lsp ipv4 detail
IPv4 TE LSP
  In-Label                : 18
  Out-Label stack         : 18
  Source address          : 10.1.1.1
  Destination address     : 10.1.1.4
  Tunnel ID               : 101
  Extended tunnel id      : 10.1.1.1
  Tunnel Instance         : 27
  Out interface           : Eth2/27
  Next hop                : 27.28.0.2
  FRR status              : Protected
  Input traffic statistics : 0 packets, 0 bytes
  Output statistics per label : label 18, 0 bytes, 0 packets
switch#
```

Related Commands

Command	Description
mpls ldp configuration	Configures the Multiprotocol Label Switching (MPLS) Label Distribution Protocol (LDP).

[Send document comments to nexus7k-docfeedback@cisco.com.](mailto:nexus7k-docfeedback@cisco.com)

show mpls switching traffic-eng tunnels

To display the traffic engineering head end information, use the **show mpls switching traffic-eng** command.

show mpls switching traffic-eng tunnels

Syntax Description This command has no arguments or keywords.

Defaults None

Command Modes EXEC

SupportedUserRoles network-admin
vdc-admin

Command History	Release	Modification
	5.2(1)	This command was introduced.

Usage Guidelines This command requires the MPLS Services license.

Examples This example shows how to display the traffic engineering head end information:

```
switch# show mpls switching traffic-eng tunnels
```

Legend:

(P)=Protected, (F)=FRR active, (*)=more labels in stack.

```
Tunnel-Headend      Out-Label  Out-Interface  Next-Hop
tunnel-te105        3          Eth2/1         1.7.0.2
switch#
```

Related Commands	Command	Description
	mpls ldp configuration	Configures the Multiprotocol Label Switching (MPLS) Label Distribution Protocol (LDP).

[Send document comments to nexus7k-docfeedback@cisco.com.](mailto:nexus7k-docfeedback@cisco.com)

show mpls switching vrf

To display the Multiprotocol Label Switching (MPLS) virtual routing and forwarding (VRF) instance, use the **show mpls switching vrf** command.

show mpls switching vrf *vrf name*

Syntax Description	<i>vrf name</i>	VRF name. The maximum size is 32 alphanumeric characters.
--------------------	-----------------	---

Defaults	None
----------	------

Command Modes	EXEC
---------------	------

Supported User Roles	network-admin vdc-admin
----------------------	----------------------------

Command History	Release	Modification
	5.2(1)	This command was introduced.

Usage Guidelines	This command requires the MPLS Services license.
------------------	--

Examples This example shows how to display the per VRF information:

```
switch(config)# show mpls switching vrf vpn4
```

Legend:

(P)=Protected, (F)=FRR active, (*)=more labels in stack.

In-Label	Out-Label	FEC name	Out-Interface	Next-Hop
VRF vpn4				
103	None	92.168.4.0/24	Eth2/26.4	110.0.4.2

```
In-Label VRF
492288 vpn4
switch(config)#
switch(config)#
```

Related Commands	Command	Description
	mpls ldp configuration	Configures the Multiprotocol Label Switching (MPLS) Label Distribution Protocol (LDP).

[Send document comments to nexus7k-docfeedback@cisco.com.](mailto:nexus7k-docfeedback@cisco.com)

show mpls traffic-eng autoroute

To display the autorouted tunnel destination information, use the **show mpls traffic-eng autoroute** command.

```
show mpls traffic-eng autoroute [ipaddr]
```

Syntax Description	<i>ipaddr</i>	(Optional) Destination IP address for the autorouted tunnels.
Defaults	None	
Command Modes	EXEC mode	
Supported User Roles	network-admin vdc-admin	
Command History	Release	Modification
	5.2(1)	This command was introduced.
Usage Guidelines	This command requires the MPLS Services license.	
Examples	<p>This example shows how to display the autorouted tunnel destination information:</p> <pre>switch# show mpls traffic-eng autoroute 10.1.1.2 MPLS TE autorouting enabled destination 0001.0001.0002.00, area isis-pl level-2, has 1 tunnels tunnel-te3000 (nexthop 10.1.1.2) (flags: Announce)</pre>	
Related Commands	Command	Description
	show mpls traffic-eng forwarding-adjacency	Displays the forwarding adjacency tunnel destination information.

Send document comments to nexus7k-docfeedback@cisco.com.

show mpls traffic-eng exp

To display the Multiprotocol Label Switching (MPLS) traffic engineering (TE) tunnel expression information, use the **show mpls traffic-eng exp** command.

```
show mpls traffic-eng exp [ipaddr]
```

Syntax Description	<i>ipaddr</i> (Optional) Destination IP address for the master tunnels.
---------------------------	---

Defaults	None
-----------------	------

Command Modes	EXEC mode
----------------------	-----------

Supported User Roles	network-admin vdc-admin
-----------------------------	----------------------------

Command History	Release	Modification
	5.2(1)	This command was introduced.

Usage Guidelines	This command requires the MPLS Services license.
-------------------------	--

Examples This example shows how to display the Multiprotocol Label Switching (MPLS) traffic engineering (TE) tunnel expression information:

```
switch# show mpls traffic-eng exp 10.1.1.1
Destination: 10.1.1.1
Master: tunnel-te1          Status: up
Members      Status      Conf Exp      Actual Exp
  tunnel-te2  up (Active)  Default      Default
  tunnel-te3  up (Active)  3             3
switch#
```

Related Commands	Command	Description
	show mpls traffic-eng autoroute	Displays the autorouted tunnel destination information.

[Send document comments to nexus7k-docfeedback@cisco.com.](mailto:nexus7k-docfeedback@cisco.com)

show mpls traffic-eng forwarding-adjacency

To display the forwarding adjacency tunnel destination information, use the **show mpls traffic-eng forwarding-adjacency** command.

```
show mpls traffic-eng forwarding-adjacency [ipaddr]
```

Syntax Description	<i>ipaddr</i>	(Optional) Destination IP address for forwarding adjacency tunnels.
Defaults	None	
Command Modes	EXEC mode	
SupportedUserRoles	network-admin vdc-admin	
Command History	Release	Modification
	5.2(1)	This command was introduced.
Usage Guidelines	This command requires the MPLS Services license.	
Examples	<p>This example shows how to display the forwarding adjacency tunnel destination information:</p> <pre>switch# show mpls traffic-eng forwarding-adjacency 10.1.1.2 destination 0001.0001.0002.00, area isis-p1 level-2, has 1 tunnels tunnel-te3000 (nexthop 10.1.1.2) (flags: Announce Forward-Adjacency, holdtime 0) switch#</pre>	
Related Commands	Command	Description
	show mpls traffic-eng autoroute	Displays the autorouted tunnel destination information.

Send document comments to nexus7k-docfeedback@cisco.com.

show mpls traffic-eng high-availability

To display the Multiprotocol Label Switching (MPLS) traffic engineering (TE) high availability information, use the **show mpls traffic-eng high-availability** command.

```
show mpls traffic-eng high-availability { database | shared-database }
```

Syntax Description	database	Displays the MPLS TE checkpoint database.
	shared-database	Display the MPLS TE shared database.

Defaults None

Command Modes EXEC mode

Supported User Roles network-admin
vdc-admin

Command History	Release	Modification
	5.2(1)	This command was introduced.

Usage Guidelines This command requires the MPLS Services license.

Examples This example shows how to display the MPLS TE shared database:

```
switch# show mpls traffic-eng high-availability shared-database
Local Link Ethernet2/2
  I/F IOD 0x1a081000, Area 2, Protocol IS-IS, Node Type Router
  Flags 0xbaeeb:
    Rtr_Id, Area, Proto, Handle, Addr, Nbr_ID, Adm_Wt,
    Max_BW, Max_Res, Max_ResSub, TX_BW_Un, Affin, Sub_T, IGP_Wt,
  System Id 0001.0001.0001.00, TE Router Id 10.1.1.1
  IP Address 12.12.1.2
  Neighbor: Protocol IS-IS, Node Type Network
            System Id 0001.0001.0002.00, IP Address 0.0.0.0
  TE Metric 4294967295, IGP Metric 400
  Link Max: BW 1262402592, Reserved 0, Reserved Subpool 0
  Affinity 0, Subnet Type Broadcast
  Pri  Pool 0 BW (kbps)
  ---  -----
    0          0
    1          0
    2          0
    3          0
    4          0
    5          0
```

■ **show mpls traffic-eng high-availability**

Send document comments to nexus7k-docfeedback@cisco.com.

```

        6                0
        7                0
Is not Deleted
Tunnel tunnel-te3000
  I/F handle 0x32, Area 2, Protocol IS-IS, Node Type Router
  Flags 0x3: Announce
           Is Autoroute, Is Forwarding Adjacency
  System Id 0001.0001.0002.00, Dest 10.1.1.2
  IGP Metric 0, Metric Mode 0
switch#

```

Related Commands

Command	Description
show mpls traffic-eng link-management advertisements	Displays the link management advertisements information.

Send document comments to nexus7k-docfeedback@cisco.com.

show mpls traffic-eng link-management

To display the link management information, use the **show mpls traffic-eng link management** command.

```
show mpls traffic-eng link-management {admission-control [intfc] | advertisement |
bandwidth-allocation [summary] [intfc] | igp-neighbors [igp-id isis nsapaddr | ospf ipaddr]
| [ip ipaddr] | [intfc] | interfaces [intfc] | statistics [intfc] | summary [intfc]}
```

Syntax Description		
admission-control	Displays the link management admission control.	
<i>intfc</i>	(Optional) Interface number.	
advertisement	Displays the link management advertisements.	
bandwidth-allocation	Specifies the link management bandwidth allocation.	
summary	(Optional) Displays the link management summary.	
igp-neighbors	Displays the link management IP neighbors.	
igp-id	(Optional) Displays the link management Interior Gateway Protocol (IGP) neighbors by the IGP ID.	
<i>isis</i>	Intermediate System-to-System (IS-IS) node ID.	
<i>nsapaddr</i>	(Optional) Neighbors IP address.	
ospf	(Optional) Displays the neighbors with the matching Open Shortest Path First (OSPF) node ID.	
<i>ipaddr</i>	(Optional) Neighbor's IP address.	
ip	(Optional) Displays the neighbor's IP address.	
interfaces	Displays the link management traffic engineering interfaces.	
statistics	Displays the link management traffic engineering statistics.	
summary	Displays the link management summary.	

Defaults None

Command Modes EXEC mode

SupportedUserRoles network-admin
vdc-admin

Command History	Release	Modification
	5.2(1)	This command was introduced.

Usage Guidelines This command requires the MPLS Services license.

Send document comments to nexus7k-docfeedback@cisco.com.

Examples

This example shows how to display the link management advertisements:

```
switch# show mpls traffic-eng link-management advertisements
Flooding Status:      ready
Configured Areas:    1
IGP Area[1] ID::    isis-p1 level-2
System Information::
  Flooding Protocol:  ISIS
Header Information::
  IGP System ID:     0001.0001.0001.00
  MPLS TE Router ID: 10.1.1.1
  Flooded Links:     4
Link ID:: 0 (Ethernet2/2)
Link Subnet Type:    Broadcast
Link IP Address:     12.12.1.2
Designated Router:   0001.0001.0002.00
TE metric:           4294967295
IGP metric:          400
Physical Bandwidth:  100000 kbits/sec
Res. Global BW:      0 kbits/sec
Downstream::

                                Global Pool
                                -----
Reservable Bandwidth[0]:        0 kbits/sec
Reservable Bandwidth[1]:        0 kbits/sec
Reservable Bandwidth[2]:        0 kbits/sec
Reservable Bandwidth[3]:        0 kbits/sec
Reservable Bandwidth[4]:        0 kbits/sec
Reservable Bandwidth[5]:        0 kbits/sec
Reservable Bandwidth[6]:        0 kbits/sec
Reservable Bandwidth[7]:        0 kbits/sec
Attribute Flags:                0x0
switch#
```

Related Commands

Command	Description
show mpls traffic-eng topology	Displays the Multiprotocol Label Switching (MPLS) traffic engineering (TE) topology information.

[Send document comments to nexus7k-docfeedback@cisco.com.](mailto:nexus7k-docfeedback@cisco.com)

show mpls traffic-eng lsp attributes

To display information about configured label switched path (LSP) attribute lists, use the **show mpls traffic-eng lsp attributes** command.

```
show mpls traffic-eng lsp attributes [name] [string]
```

Syntax Description	name	(Optional) Attribute list name.
	string	(Optional) Specifies the attribute list name. The range is from 1 to 63 alphanumeric characters.

Defaults None

Command Modes EXEC mode

Supported User Roles network-admin
vdc-admin

Command History	Release	Modification
	5.2(1)	This command was introduced.

Usage Guidelines Use the **show mpls traffic-eng lsp attributes** command to view the LSP attribute lists configured on the switch.

This command requires the MPLS Services license.

Examples This example shows how to display information about configured LSP attribute lists:

```
switch# show mpls traffic-eng lsp attributes name test
LIST test
  bandwidth 100
  protection fast-reroute
  record-route
switch#
```

Related Commands	Command	Description
	lsp attribute	Configures the label switched path (LSP) attribute information.

[Send document comments to nexus7k-docfeedback@cisco.com.](mailto:nexus7k-docfeedback@cisco.com)

show mpls traffic-eng topology

To display the traffic engineering (TE) topology, use the **show mpls traffic-eng topology** command.

```
show mpls traffic-eng topology [ipaddr | [area area | level-1 | level-2] igp-id isis nsap-address |
ospf ip-address ] [brief]
```

Syntax	Description
<i>ipaddr</i>	Interface IP address.
area	Displays the restricted output to an OSPF area.
<i>area</i>	Open Shortest Path First (OSPF) area ID as a decimal value. The range is from 0 to 4294967295.
level-1	Displays the restricted output to an Intermediate System-to-System (IS-IS) level 1.
level-2	Displays the restricted output to an Intermediate System-to-System (IS-IS) level 2.
igp-id	Displays the topology based on the Interior Gateway Protocol (IGP) ID.
isis	Displays the topology based on the IS-IS IGP ID.
<i>nsap-address</i>	IP address.
ospf	Displays the trafficengineering topology based on the OSPF IGP ID.
<i>ip-address</i>	IP address.
brief	Displays the brief format.

Defaults None

Command Modes EXEC mode

Supported User Roles network-admin
vdc-admin

Command History	Release	Modification
	5.2(1)	This command was introduced.

Usage Guidelines This command requires the MPLS Services license.

Examples This example shows how to display the topology based on the IGP ID:

```
switch# sho mpls traffic-eng topology 10.1.1.1 brief
My_System_id: 0001.0001.0001.00 (isis-p1 level-2)
Signalling error holddown: 10 sec Global Link Generation 8402
IGP Id: 0001.0001.0001.00, MPLS TE Id:10.1.1.1 Router Node (isis-p1 level-2)
```

Send document comments to nexus7k-docfeedback@cisco.com.

```
link[0]: Broadcast, DR: 0001.0001.0001.04, nbr_node_id:4, gen:8395
frag_id: 0, Intf Address: 12.12.1.2
TE metric: MaxLinkMetric, IGP metric: 400, attribute flags: 0x0

link[1]: Broadcast, DR: 0001.0001.0001.03, nbr_node_id:2, gen:8395
frag_id: 0, Intf Address: 13.13.1.3
TE metric: 400, IGP metric: 400, attribute flags: 0x0

link[2]: Broadcast, DR: 0001.0001.0001.02, nbr_node_id:9, gen:8395
frag_id: 0, Intf Address: 14.14.1.4
TE metric: 10, IGP metric: 40, attribute flags: 0x0

link[3]: Broadcast, DR: 0001.0001.0001.01, nbr_node_id:7, gen:8395
frag_id: 0, Intf Address: 14.2.1.4
TE metric: 10, IGP metric: 40, attribute flags: 0x0
switch#
```

Related Commands

Command	Description
show mpls traffic-eng link-management advertisements	Displays the Multiprotocol Label Switching (MPLS) traffic engineering (TE) link management advertisements information.

[Send document comments to nexus7k-docfeedback@cisco.com.](mailto:nexus7k-docfeedback@cisco.com)

show mpls traffic-eng tunnels backup

To display if fast reroute backup protection is provided by the tunnels, use the **show mpls traffic-eng tunnels backup** command.

show mpls traffic-eng tunnels backup

Syntax Description

This command has no arguments or keywords.

Defaults

None

Command Modes

EXEC mode

Supported User Roles

network-admin
vdc-admin

Command History

Release	Modification
5.2(1)	This command was introduced.

Usage Guidelines

The command allows you to verify the following:

- The backup tunnel exists—Verify that there is a backup tunnel that terminates at this label switched path (LSP) next-hop (NHOP) or next-next-hop (NNHOP). Look for the LSP's next-hop NHOP or NNHOP in the Dest field.
- The backup tunnel is up—Verify that the backup tunnel is up by looking for Up in the State field.
- The backup tunnel is associated with the LSP's interface—Verify that the interface for the LSP is allowed to use this backup tunnel. Look for the LSP's output interface in the protects field list.
- The backup tunnel has sufficient bandwidth—If you restrict the amount of bandwidth that a backup tunnel can hold, verify that the backup tunnel has sufficient bandwidth to hold the LSPs that would use this backup tunnel if there is a failure. The bandwidth of an LSP is defined by the line bandwidth at the headend of the LSP. To determine the available bandwidth on a backup tunnel, look at the cfg and inuse fields. If there is insufficient backup bandwidth to accommodate the LSPs that would use this backup tunnel if a failure occurs, create an additional backup tunnel or increase the backup bandwidth of the existing tunnel by using the **bandwidth** command.

This command requires the MPLS Services license.



Note

To make a backup tunnel to be operational, the LSP must be reroutable. At the headend of the LSP, enter the **show run int tunnel tunnel-number** command. The output should include the **fast-reroute** command.

Send document comments to nexus7k-docfeedback@cisco.com.

Examples

This example shows how to display that fast reroute backup protection is provided by tunnels:

```
show# show mpls traffic-eng tunnels backup
LSP Head, tunnel-te2001, Admin: up, Oper: up
  Src 10.1.1.1, Dest 10.1.1.2, Instance 61
  Fast Reroute Backup Provided:
    Protected i/fs: Eth2/2
    Protected lsps: 4999 Active lsps: 0
    Backup BW: any pool unlimited; inuse: 0 kbps
switch#
```

Related Commands

Command	Description
interface tunnel-te	Configures the Multiprotocol Label Switching (MPLS) Label Distribution Protocol (LDP).

[Send document comments to nexus7k-docfeedback@cisco.com.](mailto:nexus7k-docfeedback@cisco.com)

show mpls traffic-eng tunnels fast-reroute

To display the Multiprotocol Label Switching (MPLS) label switched paths (LSPs) that are protected by Fast Reroute (FRR), use the **show mpls traffic-eng tunnels fast-reroute** command.

show mpls traffic-eng tunnels fast-reroute [summary]

Syntax	Description
summary	(Optional) Displays fast reroute information.

Defaults	None
----------	------

Command Modes	EXEC mode
---------------	-----------

Supported User Roles	network-admin vdc-admin
----------------------	----------------------------

Command History	Release	Modification
	5.2(1)	This command was introduced.

Usage Guidelines	This command requires the MPLS Services license.
------------------	--

Examples	This example shows how to display MPLS traffic engineering (TE) fast reroute information:
----------	---

```
switch# show mpls traffic-eng tunnels fast-reroute summary
Fast Reroute Summary:
  Protected interfaces      : 1
  Protected LSPs/Sub-LSPs : 4999
  Backup tunnels           : 1
  Active interfaces        : 0
```

This example shows how to display the LSPs that are protected by FRR:

```
switch# show mpls traffic-eng tunnels fast-reroute
P2P Head LSPs
src tun_id [lspid]   Protect   Bandwidth   Backup
                    I/F         (kbps)      Tunnel
-----
10.1.1.4 1000 [258]  Eth2/2     0 tunnel-te2001 Ready any-unlim nhop
10.1.1.4 1001 [258]  Eth2/2     0 tunnel-te2001 Ready any-unlim nhop
10.1.1.4 1002 [258]  Eth2/2     0 tunnel-te2001 Ready any-unlim nhop
10.1.1.4 1003 [258]  Eth2/2     0 tunnel-te2001 Ready any-unlim nhop
10.1.1.4 1004 [258]  Eth2/2     0 tunnel-te2001 Ready any-unlim nhop
10.1.1.4 1005 [258]  Eth2/2     0 tunnel-te2001 Ready any-unlim nhop

P2P Mid LSPs
src tun_id [lspid]   Protect   Bandwidth   Backup
                    I/F         (kbps)      Tunnel
-----
10.1.1.4 1000 [258]  Eth2/2     0 tunnel-te2001 Ready any-unlim nhop
10.1.1.4 1001 [258]  Eth2/2     0 tunnel-te2001 Ready any-unlim nhop
10.1.1.4 1002 [258]  Eth2/2     0 tunnel-te2001 Ready any-unlim nhop
10.1.1.4 1003 [258]  Eth2/2     0 tunnel-te2001 Ready any-unlim nhop
10.1.1.4 1004 [258]  Eth2/2     0 tunnel-te2001 Ready any-unlim nhop
10.1.1.4 1005 [258]  Eth2/2     0 tunnel-te2001 Ready any-unlim nhop
```

Send document comments to nexus7k-docfeedback@cisco.com.

```
10.1.1.4 1006 [257] Eth2/2 0 tunnel-te2001 Ready any-unlim nhop
```

Related Commands

Command	Description
interface tunnel-te	Configures the Multiprotocol Label Switching (MPLS) Label Distribution Protocol (LDP).

[Send document comments to nexus7k-docfeedback@cisco.com.](mailto:nexus7k-docfeedback@cisco.com)

show mvpn bgp mdt-safi

To display multicast virtual private network (MVPN) multicast distribution tree (MDT) Subaddress Family Identifier SAFI information, use the **show mvpn bgp mdt-safi** command.

show mvpn bgp mdt-safi

Syntax Description This command has no arguments or keywords.

Defaults None

Command Modes EXEC

SupportedUserRoles network-admin
vdc-admin

Command History	Release	Modification
	5.2(1)	This command was introduced.

Usage Guidelines This command requires the MPLS Services license.

Examples This example shows how to display the MPLS MVPN MDT SAFI information:

```
[switch]# show mvpn bgp mdt-safi
BGP RDPE AddressMDT Default-Local
100:1 21.21.0.1 232.1.1.1
200:2 21.21.0.1 224.1.1.1
300:3 21.21.0.1 239.1.1.1
400:4 21.21.0.1 235.1.1.1
100:1 22.22.0.1 232.1.1.1 *
200:2 22.22.0.1 224.1.1.1 *
300:3 22.22.0.1 239.1.1.1 *
400:4 22.22.0.1 235.1.1.1 *)
switch#
```

Related Commands	Command	Description
	mpls ldp configuration	Configures the Multiprotocol Label Switching (MPLS) Label Distribution Protocol (LDP).

Send document comments to nexus7k-docfeedback@cisisco.com.

show mvpn mdt encap vrf

To display the Multiprotocol Label Switching (MPLS) multicast virtual private network (MVPN) multicast distribution tree (MDT) encapsulation information, use the **show mvpn mdt encap vrf** command.

```
show mvpn mdt encap vrf vrf-name
```

Syntax Description	
<i>vrf-name</i>	VRF name that is any case-sensitive, alphanumeric string up to 32 characters.

Defaults	None
----------	------

Command Modes	EXEC
---------------	------

Supported User Roles	network-admin vdc-admin
----------------------	----------------------------

Command History	Release	Modification
	5.2(1)	This command was introduced.

Usage Guidelines	This command requires the MPLS Services license.
------------------	--

Examples This example shows how to display the MPLS MVPN MDT encapsulation information:

```
switch# show mvpn mdt encap vrf vpn1
MVPN MDT Encap Information for VRF "vpn1"
Encap Index MDT Group MDT Source MDT Source Intf
1232.1.1.1 22.22.0.1 loopback1
MVPN MDT Encap Information for VRF "vpn2"
Encap Index MDT Group MDT Source MDT Source Intf
1 224.1.1.1 22.22.0.1 loopback1
MVPN MDT Encap Information for VRF "vpn3"
Encap Index MDT Group MDT Source MDT Source Intf
1 239.1.1.1 22.22.0.1 loopback1
MVPN MDT Encap Information for VRF "vpn4"
Encap Index MDT Group MDT Source MDT Source Intf
1235.1.1.1 22.22.0.1 loopback1
switch#
```

Related Commands	Command	Description
	mpls ldp configuration	Configures the Multiprotocol Label Switching (MPLS) Label Distribution Protocol (LDP).

[Send document comments to nexus7k-docfeedback@cisco.com.](mailto:nexus7k-docfeedback@cisco.com)

show mvpn mdt route

To display the Multiprotocol Label Switching (MPLS) multicast virtual private networks (MVPN) multicast distribution tree (MDT) route information, use the **show mvpn mdt route** command.

show mvpn mdt route

Syntax Description This command has no arguments or keywords.

Defaults None

Command Modes EXEC

SupportedUserRoles network-admin
vdc-admin

Command History	Release	Modification
	5.2(1)	This command was introduced.

Usage Guidelines This command requires the MPLS Services license.

Examples This example shows how to display the MPLS MVPN MDT route information:

```
switch(config-router-vrf-af)# show mvpn mdt route
MVPN MDT(Global) Route information for VRF "vpn1":
(21.21.0.1, 232.1.1.1) [RefCount: 0]
(22.22.0.1, 232.1.1.1) [RefCount: 0]
(22.22.0.1, 232.2.2.0) [RefCount: 1]
MVPN MDT(Global) Route information for VRF "vpn2":
(21.21.0.1, 224.1.1.1) [RefCount: 0]
(22.22.0.1, 224.1.1.1) [RefCount: 0]
MVPN MDT(Global) Route information for VRF "vpn3":
(*, 239.1.1.1) [RefCount: 0]
MVPN MDT(Global) Route information for VRF "vpn4":
(*, 235.1.1.1) [RefCount: 0]
(21.21.0.1, 235.1.1.1) [RefCount: 0]switch#
```

Related Commands	Command	Description
	mpls ldp configuration	Configures the Multiprotocol Label Switching (MPLS) Label Distribution Protocol (LDP).

[Send document comments to nexus7k-docfeedback@cisco.com.](mailto:nexus7k-docfeedback@cisco.com)

show route static vrf

To display information about a static virtual routing and forwarding (VRF) route, use the **show route static vrf** command.

```
show { ipv4 | ipv6 } route static vrf vrf-name
```

Syntax Description	<i>vrf-name</i>	VRF name that is any case-sensitive, alphanumeric string up to 32 characters.
---------------------------	-----------------	---

Defaults	None
-----------------	------

Command Modes	EXEC mode
----------------------	-----------

SupportedUserRoles	network-admin vdc-admin
---------------------------	----------------------------

Command History	Release	Modification
	5.2(1)	This command was introduced.

Usage Guidelines	This command requires the MPLS Services license.
-------------------------	--

Examples This example shows how to display information about a static VRF route:

```
switch# show ipv6 route static vrf vpn1
IPv6 Routing Table for VRF "vrf1"
'*' denotes best ucast next-hop
*** denotes best mcast next-hop
'[x/y]' denotes [preference/metric]
switch#
```

Related Commands	Command	Description
	mpls ldp configuration	Configures the Multiprotocol Label Switching (MPLS) Label Distribution Protocol (LDP).

[Send document comments to nexus7k-docfeedback@cisco.com.](mailto:nexus7k-docfeedback@cisco.com)

show routing

To display the routing information used for various multicast distribution trees (MDTs) in the Multicast Routing Information Base (MRIB), use the **show routing** command.

show routing [ip] multicast mdt encapsulation

Syntax Description	ip	(Optional) Displays the IP information.
	multicast	Displays the multicast information.
	mdt	Displays the multicast distribution tree.
	encapsulation	Displays the encapsulation information.

Defaults None

Command Modes EXEC

Supported User Roles network-admin
vdc-admin

Command History	Release	Modification
	5.2(1)	This command was introduced.

Usage Guidelines This command requires the MPLS Services license.

Examples This example shows how to display the encapsulation table in the MRIB:

```
switch(config)# vrf context vrf1
switch(config-vrf)# show routing multicast mdt encapsulation vrf vpn4
MDT Encapsulation Information for vrf "vpn4" [Entry Count 3]
  Index  MDT Group      MDT Source      Mroute-Count
  ----  -
  1     235.1.1.1      22.22.0.1       3
  2     235.4.4.0      22.22.0.1       0
  3     232.8.8.0      22.22.0.1       1
switch(config-vrf)#
```

Related Commands	Command	Description
	show ip route detail	Displays the details of the unicast routing tables.

[Send document comments to nexus7k-docfeedback@cisco.com.](mailto:nexus7k-docfeedback@cisco.com)

show running-config interface

To display the running configuration for the tunnel interface, use the **show running-config interface** command.

show running-config interface [**tunnel** *number* | **tunnel-te** *number*]

Syntax Description	Parameter	Description
	tunnel	(Optional) Displays the tunnel interface.
	<i>number</i>	Tunnel interface number. The range is from 0 to 4095.
	tunnel-te	(Optional) Displays the traffic engineering interface (TE).
	<i>number</i>	Traffic engineering interface number. The range is from 0 to 65503.

Defaults None

Command Modes EXEC mode

Supported User Roles network-admin
vdc-admin

Command History	Release	Modification
	5.2(1)	This command was introduced.

Usage Guidelines This command requires the MPLS Services license.

Examples This example shows how to display the running configuration for the tunnel interface:

```
switch# show running-config interface tunnel-te 1
!Command: show running-config interface tunnel-te1
!Time: Wed Nov 24 04:58:56 2010
version 5.0(1)
interface tunnel-te1
  ip unnumbered loopback0
  mpls ip
  no shutdown
switch(config)#
```

Related Commands	Command	Description
	mpls ldp configuration	Configures the Multiprotocol Label Switching (MPLS) Label Distribution Protocol (LDP).

[Send document comments to nexus7k-docfeedback@cisco.com.](mailto:nexus7k-docfeedback@cisco.com)

show running-config isis

To display information about the Intermediate System-to-Intermediate System (IS-IS) configuration, use the **show running-config isis** command.

show running-config isis

Syntax Description This command has no arguments or keywords.

Defaults None

Command Modes Router configuration mode

SupportedUserRoles network-admin
vdc-admin

Command History	Release	Modification
	5.2(1)	This command was introduced.

Usage Guidelines This command requires the MPLS Services license.

Examples This example shows how to display information about the IS-IS configuration:

```
switch(config)# router isis
switch(config-router)# show running-config isis
!Command: show running-config isis
!Time: Sat Jul  2 05:38:15 2011

version 5.2(1)
feature isis

router isis 1
router isis 2
router isis 20
router isis pl
switch(config-router)#
```

Related Commands	Command	Description
	mpls ldp configuration	Configures the Multiprotocol Label Switching (MPLS) Label Distribution Protocol (LDP).

Send document comments to nexus7k-docfeedback@cisco.com.

show running-config l3vm

To display the running configuration for the Layer 3 virtual machine (L3VM), use the **show running-config l3vm** command.

show running-config l3vm

Syntax Description This command has no arguments or keywords.

Defaults None

Command Modes EXEC mode

SupportedUserRoles network-admin
vdc-admin

Command History	Release	Modification
	5.2(1)	This command was introduced.

Usage Guidelines This command requires the MPLS Services license.

Examples This example shows how to display the running configuration for the Layer 3 virtual machine (L3VM):

```
switch# show running-config l3vm
switch# show running-config l3vm

!Command: show running-config l3vm
!Time: Sat May 28 23:58:35 2011

version 5.2(1)
vrf context vrf1
vrf context management

interface Ethernet8/1
  vrf member vrf1

switch#
```

Related Commands	Command	Description
	show mpls forwarding statistics	Displays the Multiprotocol Label Switching (MPLS) Label Distribution Protocol (LDP) traffic forwarding statistics.

Send document comments to nexus7k-docfeedback@cisco.com.

show running-config mpls ldp

To display the configuration status of the Multiprotocol Label Switching (MPLS) Label Distribution Protocol (LDP) on the device, use the **show running-config mpls ldp** command.

show running-config mpls ldp

Syntax Description This command has no arguments or keywords.

Defaults None

Command Modes EXEC mode

SupportedUserRoles network-admin
vdc-admin

Command History	Release	Modification
	5.2(1)	This command was introduced.

Usage Guidelines This command requires the MPLS Services license.

Examples This example shows how to display the running configuration status of MPLS LDP on the device:

```
switch# show running-config mpls ldp

!Command: show running-config mpls ldp
!Time: Mon Mar 14 01:49:48 2011

version 5.2(1)
feature mpls ldp

interface Ethernet8/1
 mpls ip
 mpls ldp configuration
  discovery hello interval 2
  discovery hello holdtime 10
```

Related Commands	Command	Description
	show mpls forwarding statistics	Displays the Multiprotocol Label Switching (MPLS) Label Distribution Protocol (LDP) traffic forwarding statistics.

Send document comments to nexus7k-docfeedback@cisco.com.

show running-config mpls traffic-eng

To display the configuration status of the Multiprotocol Label Switching (MPLS) traffic engineering (TE) on the device, use the **show running-config mpls traffic-eng** command.

show running-config mpls traffic-eng

Syntax Description This command has no arguments or keywords.

Defaults None

Command Modes EXEC mode

SupportedUserRoles network-admin
vdc-admin

Command History	Release	Modification
	5.2(1)	This command was introduced.

Usage Guidelines This command requires the MPLS Services license.

Examples This example shows how to display the running configuration status of MPLS TE on the device:

```
switch# show running-config mpls traffic-eng

!Command: show running-config mpls traffic-eng
!Time: Wed Apr 13 11:37:30 2011

version 5.2(1)
feature mpls traffic-eng

mpls traffic-eng configuration
  explicit-path name backup
    next-address 13.13.1.3
    next-address 23.23.3.2
  explicit-path name foo
    next-address 12.12.1.2
    next-address 12.12.2.1
    next-address 10.1.1.2

interface tunnel-te112
  destination 10.1.1.2
  path-option 10 dynamic

interface tunnel-te212
```

```
show running-config mpls traffic-eng
```

Send document comments to nexus7k-docfeedback@cisco.com.

```

destination 10.1.1.2
path-option 10 explicit name foo

interface tunnel-te2001
 destination 10.1.1.2
 path-option 10 explicit name backup

interface Ethernet2/2
 mpls traffic-eng tunnels
 mpls traffic-eng administrative-weight 10
 mpls traffic-eng backup-path tunnel-te2001

interface Ethernet2/3
 mpls traffic-eng tunnels

interface Ethernet2/4
 mpls traffic-eng tunnels
 mpls traffic-eng administrative-weight 10

interface Ethernet2/6
 mpls traffic-eng tunnels
 mpls traffic-eng administrative-weight 10

```

Related Commands

Command	Description
show mpls forwarding statistics	Displays the Multiprotocol Label Switching (MPLS) Label Distribution Protocol (LDP) traffic forwarding statistics.

Send document comments to nexus7k-docfeedback@cisco.com.

show running-config ospf

To display information about the Open Shortest Path First (OSPF) configuration, use the **show running-config ospf** command.

show running-config ospf

Syntax Description This command has no arguments or keywords.

Defaults None

Command Modes Router configuration mode

SupportedUserRoles network-admin
vdc-admin

Command History	Release	Modification
	5.2(1)	This command was introduced.

Usage Guidelines This command requires the MPLS Services license.

Examples This example shows how to display information about the OSPF configuration:

```
switch(config)# router isis
switch(config-router)# show running-config ospf
!Command: show running-config ospf
!Time: Sat Jul 2 06:16:08 2011

version 5.2(1)
feature ospf

 1
foo
p1
process-name
switch(config-router)#
```

Related Commands	Command	Description
	mpls ldp configuration	Configures the Multiprotocol Label Switching (MPLS) Label Distribution Protocol (LDP).

[Send document comments to nexus7k-docfeedback@cisco.com.](mailto:nexus7k-docfeedback@cisco.com)

show running-config vrf

To display virtual routing and forwarding (VRF) information, use the **show running-config vrf** command.

```
show running-config vrf vrf-name
```

Syntax Description	<i>vrf-name</i>	VRF name.
--------------------	-----------------	-----------

Defaults	None
----------	------

Command Modes	EXEC
---------------	------

Supported User Roles	network-admin vdc-admin
----------------------	----------------------------

Command History	Release	Modification
	5.2(1)	This command was introduced.

Usage Guidelines	This command requires the MPLS Services license.
------------------	--

Examples	<p>This example shows how to display VRF information:</p> <pre>switch# show running-config vrf vrf1 !Command: show running-config vrf vrf1 !Time: Tue Mar 15 01:53:18 2011 version 5.2(1) address-family ipv4 unicast maximum routes 2 switch#</pre>
----------	--

Related Commands	Command	Description
	mpls ldp configuration	Configures the Multiprotocol Label Switching (MPLS) Label Distribution Protocol (LDP).

Send document comments to nexus7k-docfeedback@cisco.com.

show startup-config mpls traffic-eng

To display startup configuration for traffic engineering (TE), use the **show startup-config mpls traffic-eng** command.

show startup-config mpls traffic-eng [all]

Syntax Description	all	Displays the startup configuration with defaults.
--------------------	-----	---

Defaults	None
----------	------

Command Modes	EXEC
---------------	------

SupportedUserRoles	network-admin vdc-admin
--------------------	----------------------------

Command History	Release	Modification
	5.2(1)	This command was introduced.

Usage Guidelines	This command requires the MPLS Services license.
------------------	--

Examples This example shows how to display the startup configuration for TE:

```
switch# show startup-config mpls traffic-eng
list port-channels: Communication could not be established with the process

!Command: show startup-config mpls traffic-eng
!Time: Tue Apr 19 06:52:45 2011
!Startup config saved at: Mon Apr 18 20:15:25 2011

version 5.2(1)
feature mpls traffic-eng

mpls traffic-eng configuration
  fast-reroute timers promotion 4
  link-management timers bandwidth-hold 200
  logging lsp setups
  path-selection overload allow head
  reoptimize timers delay installation 3000
  topology holddown sigerr 200
  shutdown
  lsp attributes 1
--More--
switch#
```

■ `show startup-config mpls traffic-eng`

Send document comments to nexus7k-docfeedback@cisco.com.

Related Commands

Command	Description
<code>show running-config mpls traffic-eng</code>	Displays the configuration status of the Multiprotocol Label Switching (MPLS) traffic engineering (TE) on the device.

Send document comments to nexus7k-docfeedback@cisco.com.

show startup-config vrf

To display virtual routing and forwarding (VRF) startup system information, use the **show startup-config vrf** command.

show startup-config vrf *vrf-name*

Syntax Description	<i>vrf-name</i>	VRF name.
--------------------	-----------------	-----------

Defaults	None
----------	------

Command Modes	EXEC
---------------	------

Supported User Roles	network-admin vdc-admin
----------------------	----------------------------

Command History	Release	Modification
	5.2(1)	This command was introduced.

Usage Guidelines	This command requires the MPLS Services license.
------------------	--

Examples This example shows how to display VRF startup system information:

```
switch# show startup-config vrf1

!Command: show startup-config vrf vrf1
!Time: Tue Mar 15 01:58:31 2011

version 5.2(1)
vrf context vrf1
  address-family ipv4 unicast
    maximum routes 2

switch#
```

Related Commands	Command	Description
	mpls ldp configuration	Configures the Multiprotocol Label Switching (MPLS) Label Distribution Protocol (LDP).

[Send document comments to nexus7k-docfeedback@cisco.com.](mailto:nexus7k-docfeedback@cisco.com)

show tech-support mpls manager

To display troubleshooting information for the MultiProtocol Label Switching (MPLS) manager, use the **show tech-support mpls manager** command.

show tech-support mpls manager

Syntax Description This command has no arguments or keywords.

Defaults None

Command Modes EXEC

SupportedUserRoles network-admin
vdc-admin

Command History	Release	Modification
	5.2(1)	This command was introduced.

Usage Guidelines This command requires the MPLS Services license.

Examples This example shows how to display troubleshooting information for the MPLS manager:

```
switch# show tech-support mpls manager
`show mpls interface`
`show mpls interface detail`
`show system internal mpls manager sdb`
-----
SDB entries by Label space id:
Label space ID      LS type                data count            data
-----
0x10000001          0x1                    0x1                   0x00000001
-----
SDB entries by client pib index:
pib_index  Client name           Client UUID  Client MTS SAP  Stale time
-----
1          mpls-static           0            0                0
2          mpls fwd              545          275              60
3          mpls te lif           288          288              180000
4          ldp                   291          285              60
5          mpls te vif           288          288              60
-----
SDB entries by Interface:
if_index      Label space ID        MPLS sublayer        Client pib index
-----
SDB entries by TTL:
```

Send document comments to nexus7k-docfeedback@cisco.com.

```
TTL subtype      Flags      exp count
0x1              0x0        0x0
--More--
switch#
```

Related Commands

Command	Description
mpls ldp configuration	Configures the Multiprotocol Label Switching (MPLS) Label Distribution Protocol (LDP).

Send document comments to nexus7k-docfeedback@cisco.com.

show vrf

To display information about a virtual routing and forwarding (VRF) instance, use the **show vrf** command.

show vrf *vrf-name*

Syntax Description	<i>vrf-name</i>	VRF name that is any case-sensitive, alphanumeric string up to 32 characters.
Defaults	None	
Command Modes	EXEC mode	
Supported User Roles	network-admin vdc-admin	
Command History	Release	Modification
	5.2(1)	This command was introduced.
Usage Guidelines	This command requires the MPLS Services license.	
Examples	This example shows how to display the information about a VRF instance:	
	<pre>switch# show vrf vrf1 VRF-Name VRF-ID State Reason switch# 3 Up --</pre>	
Related Commands	Command	Description
	mpls ldp configuration	Configures the Multiprotocol Label Switching (MPLS) Label Distribution Protocol (LDP).

[Send document comments to nexus7k-docfeedback@cisco.com.](mailto:nexus7k-docfeedback@cisco.com)

show vrf interface

To display information about interfaces associated with a virtual routing and forwarding (VRF) instance, use the **show vrf interface** command.

show vrf *vrf-name* interface

Syntax Description	<i>vrf-name</i>	VRF name that is any case-sensitive, alphanumeric string up to 32 characters.
Defaults	None	
Command Modes	EXEC mode	
Supported User Roles	network-admin vdc-admin	
Command History	Release	Modification
	5.2(1)	This command was introduced.
Usage Guidelines	This command requires the MPLS Services license.	
Examples	This example shows how to display information about interfaces that are associated with a VRF:	
	<pre>switch# show vrf vrf1 interface Interface VRF-Name VRF-ID Site-of-Origin switch#</pre>	
Related Commands	Command	Description
	mpls ldp configuration	Configures the Multiprotocol Label Switching (MPLS) Label Distribution Protocol (LDP).

■ show vrf interface

Send document comments to nexus7k-docfeedback@cisco.com.

Send document comments to nexus7k-docfeedback@cisco.com.



T Commands

This chapter describes the Cisco NX-OS multicast routing commands that begin with T.

Send document comments to nexus7k-docfeedback@cisco.com.

table-map

To configure a table map, use the **table-map** command. To return to the default setting, use the **no** form of this command.

table-map *table-map-name*

no table-map *table-map-name*

Syntax Description	<i>table-map-name</i>	Table map name. The maximum size is 40 alphanumeric characters.
Defaults	None	
Command Modes	Table map configuration mode	
Supported User Roles	network-admin vdc-admin	
Command History	Release	Modification
	5.2(1)	This command was introduced.
Usage Guidelines	This command requires the MPLS Services license.	
Examples	This example shows how to configure a table map: switch# configure terminal switch(config)# table-map TableMap1 switch(config-tmap)	
Related Commands	Command	Description
	mpls ldp configuration	Configures the Multiprotocol Label Switching (MPLS) Label Distribution Protocol (LDP).

Send document comments to nexus7k-docfeedback@cisco.com.

timers lsa-arrival

To configure the link-state advertisement (LSA) arrival time, use the **timer lsa-arrival** command. To return to the default setting, use the **no** form of this command.

timers lsa-arrival *arrive-time*

no timers lsa-arrival *arrive-time*

Syntax Description	<i>arrive-time</i>	Arrival time. The range is from 10 to 600000 milliseconds.
Defaults	1000	
Command Modes	Router configuration mode	
Supported User Roles	network-admin vdc-admin	
Command History	Release	Modification
	5.2(1)	This command was introduced.
Usage Guidelines	This command requires the MPLS Services license.	
Examples	This example shows how to set the LSA arrival time: <pre>switch# configure terminal switch(config)# feature ospf switch(config)# test1 bgp(config-router)# timers lsa-arrival 1200 bgp(config-router)#</pre>	
Related Commands	Command	Description
	mpls ldp configuration	Configures the Multiprotocol Label Switching (MPLS) Label Distribution Protocol (LDP).

[Send document comments to nexus7k-docfeedback@cisco.com.](mailto:nexus7k-docfeedback@cisco.com)

timers throttle lsa

To set rate limiting for link-state advertisement (LSA) generation, use the **timers throttle lsa** command. To return to the default setting, use the **no** form of this command.

timers throttle lsa *start-interval hold-interval max-interval*

no timers throttle lsa *start-interval hold-interval max-interval*

Syntax Description

<i>start-interval</i>	Start interval. The range is from 0 to 5000 milliseconds.
<i>hold-interval</i>	Hold interval. The range is from 50 to 30000 milliseconds.
<i>max-interval</i>	Max interval. The range is from 50 to 30000 milliseconds.

Defaults

The defaults are as follows:

- *start-interval*— The default is 0.
- *hold-interval*— The default is 5000.
- *max-interval*— The default is 5000.

Command Modes

Router configuration mode

Supported User Roles

network-admin
vdc-admin

Command History

Release	Modification
5.2(1)	This command was introduced.

Usage Guidelines

This command requires the MPLS Services license.

Examples

This example shows how to set rate limiting for LSA generation:

```
switch# configure terminal
switch(config)# feature ospf
switch(config)# test1
switch(config-router)# timers throttle lsa 1 500 600
switch(config-router)#
```

Related Commands

Command	Description
mpls ldp configuration	Configures the Multiprotocol Label Switching (MPLS) Label Distribution Protocol (LDP).

Send document comments to nexus7k-docfeedback@cisco.com.

topology

To configure the Multiprotocol Label Switching (MPLS) topology database, use the **topology** command.

topology holddown sigerr *sec*

Syntax Description	Parameter	Description
	holddown	Specifies the topology database hold down timers.
	sigerr	Specifies the link hold down time for signalling errors.
	<i>sec</i>	Holddown time in seconds. The range is from 0 to 300.

Defaults None

Command Modes TE configuration mode

Supported User Roles network-admin
vdc-admin

Command History	Release	Modification
	5.2(1)	This command was introduced.

Usage Guidelines This command requires the MPLS Services license.

Examples This example shows how to specify the link hold down time for signalling errors:

```
switch# configure terminal
switch(config)# mpls traffic-eng configuration
switch(config-te)# topology holddown sigerr 200
switch(config-te)#
```

Related Commands	Command	Description
	mpls traffic-eng configuration	Configures the Multiprotocol Label Switching (MPLS) Traffic Engineering protocol (MPLS-TE).

[Send document comments to nexus7k-docfeedback@cisco.com.](mailto:nexus7k-docfeedback@cisco.com)

tracertompls

To test the default path of the Multiprotocol Label Switching (MPLS) Label Distribution Protocol (LDP) from source to destination, use the **tracertompls** command.

```
tracertompls {ipv4 target address | multipath ipv4 target address | traffic-eng tunnel-te
interface number}
```

Syntax Description		
ipv4		Specifies the target IPv4 address.
<i>target address</i>		Target address.
multipath ipv4		Specifies the label switched path (LSP) multipath tracertompls.
traffic-eng		Specifies the target traffic engineering (TE) tunnel interface.
tunnel-te		Specifies the TE interface.
<i>interface number</i>		TE interface number. The range is from 0 to 65503.

Defaults None

Command Modes EXEC mode

SupportedUserRoles network-admin
vdc-admin

Command History	Release	Modification
	5.2(1)	This command was introduced.

Usage Guidelines This command requires the MPLS Services license.

Examples This example shows how to specify the target TE tunnel interface:

```
switch# tracertompls traffic-eng tunnel-te 1

Tracing MPLS TE Label Switched Path on , timeout is 2 seconds

Codes: '!' - success, 'Q' - request not sent, '.' - timeout,
       'L' - labeled output interface, 'B' - unlabeled output interface,
       'D' - DS Map mismatch, 'F' - no FEC mapping, 'f' - FEC mismatch,
       'M' - malformed request, 'm' - unsupported tlvs, 'N' - no label entry,
       'P' - no rx intf label prot, 'p' - premature termination of LSP,
       'R' - transit router, 'I' - unknown upstream index,
       'X' - unknown return code, 'x' - return code 0

Type Ctrl-C to abort.
 0 0.0.0.0 MRU 0 [No Label]
```

Send document comments to nexus7k-docfeedback@cisco.com.

```
Q 1 *  
switch#
```

Related Commands	Command	Description
	mpls ldp configuration	Configures the Multiprotocol Label Switching (MPLS) Label Distribution Protocol (LDP).

Send document comments to nexus7k-docfeedback@cisco.com.

Send document comments to nexus7k-docfeedback@cisco.com.



V Commands

This chapter describes the Cisco NX-OS multicast routing commands that begin with V.

[Send document comments to nexus7k-docfeedback@cisco.com.](mailto:nexus7k-docfeedback@cisco.com)

vrf

To display information for a virtual routing and forwarding (VRF) instance, use the **vrf** command. To return to the default setting, use the **no vrf** form of this command.

vrf *vrf-name*

no vrf *vrf-name*

Syntax Description	<i>vrf-name</i>	VRF name that is any case-sensitive alphanumeric string up to 32 characters.
---------------------------	-----------------	--

Defaults	None
-----------------	------

Command Modes	Router VRF configuration mode
----------------------	-------------------------------

Supported User Roles	network-admin vdc-admin
-----------------------------	----------------------------

Command History	Release	Modification
	5.2(1)	This command was introduced.

Usage Guidelines	This command requires the MPLS Services license.
-------------------------	--

Examples	This example shows how to display information about each VRF instance:
-----------------	--

```
switch# configure t
switch(config)# feature ospf
switch(config)# Test1
switch(config-router)# timers throttle lsa 0 5000 5000
switch(config-router)# timers lsa-arrival 30
switch(config-router)# vrf vpn1
switch(config-router-vrf)#
```

Related Commands	Command	Description
	mpls ldp configuration	Configures the Multiprotocol Label Switching (MPLS) Label Distribution Protocol (LDP).

Send document comments to nexus7k-docfeedback@cisco.com.

vrf context

To create a new virtual routing and forwarding (VRF) instance, use the **vrf context** command. To return to the default setting, use the **no** form of this command.

vrf context *vrf-name*

no vrf context *vrf-name*

Syntax Description	<i>vrf-name</i>	VRF name that can be any case-sensitive, alphanumeric string up to 20 characters.
--------------------	-----------------	---

Defaults	None
----------	------

Command Modes	Global configuration mode
---------------	---------------------------

SupportedUserRoles	network-admin vdc-admin
--------------------	----------------------------

Command History	Release	Modification
	5.2(1)	This command was introduced.

Usage Guidelines	This command requires the MPLS Services license.
------------------	--

Examples This example shows how to create a new VRF instance:

```
switch# configure terminal
switch(config)# vrf context blue
switch(config-vrf)#
```

Related Commands	Command	Description
	mpls ldp configuration	Configures the Multiprotocol Label Switching (MPLS) Label Distribution Protocol (LDP).

[Send document comments to nexus7k-docfeedback@cisco.com.](mailto:nexus7k-docfeedback@cisco.com)

vrf member

To set virtual routing and forwarding (VRF) membership on an interface, use the **vrf member** command. To return to the default setting, use the **no** form of this command.

vrf member *vrf-name*

no vrf member *vrf-name*

Syntax Description	<i>vrf-name</i>	VRF name. The maximum size is 32 alphanumeric characters.
Defaults	None	
Command Modes	Interface configuration mode	
Supported User Roles	network-admin vdc-admin	
Command History	Release	Modification
	5.2(1)	This command was introduced.
Usage Guidelines	This command requires the MPLS Services license.	
Examples	This example shows how to set VRF membership for an interface: <pre>switch# configure terminal switch(config)# interface ethernet 5/0 switch(config-if)# vrf member vpn1 switch(config-if)#</pre>	
Related Commands	Command	Description
	mpls ldp configuration	Configures the Multiprotocol Label Switching (MPLS) Label Distribution Protocol (LDP).